## WURLITZER 2400 SERIES 2400, 2404, 2410 <br> SERVICE MANUAL



量

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

2400 SERIES PHONOGRAPHS Page

1. PLAYRAK COIN REGISTER MECHANISM ..... 2
2. DUAL PRICING COIN REGISTER MECHANISM ..... 3
3. SELECTOR SWITCH ASSEMBLIES ..... 9
4. ELECTRIC SELECTOR SYSTEMS ..... 13
5. RECORD CHANGERS ..... 17
6. MAINTENANCE ..... 32
7. STEPPER ASSEMBLY, 2410 ..... 34
8. SOUND SYSTEMS ..... 36
a. Monophonic ..... 36
c. Stereophonic ..... 39
9. METHOD OF NUMBERING RELAY CONTACTS ..... 42
10. SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAMS ..... 43
11. ILLUSTRATED PARTS FOR IDENTIFICATION ..... 69
12. INDEX TO ADJUSTMENTS ..... 100
13. NUMERICAL PARTS FOR IDENTIFICATION ..... 101
14. TROUBLE SHOOTING CHART Pink Section

## COIN EQUIPMENT

 2400S-2400, 2410S-2410, 2404S-2404References to "Right hand" and "Left hand" are made when viewing the phonograph from the front, unless otherwise specified.

The coin equipment used on all Wurlitzer 1960 Models consists of the conventional slug rejector assembly and either the single pricing coin register mechanism (playrak) or Wurlitzer's dual pricing coin register mechanism. These units are mounted inside of the right hand panel. The figures following show the method for removal of the units. The various parts are identified and listed as an aid in describing the adjustments which follow.


Fig. 1. COIN EQUIPMENT, PLAYRAK

1. Fuse Post

51485
2. Switch

62886
3. Coin Register Mechanism, Playrak

115851
4. Plug, 5 Pin

116617
5. Slug Rejector Assembly, Bracket and Coin Separator 110982
6. Shoulder Screw Top 116717 Bottom 116716
7. Latch Spring, Coin Separator National
8. Slide Lock
9. Lower Coin Chute Assembly
10. Lever and Bracket Assembly

68552
11. Pin and Actuator Assembly
12. Coin Separator, 5-10-25-50

113854
13. 5-10-25 Cent Slug Rejector
,
National
14. Catch and Spring Assembly
15. Shipping Screw

64883
16. Coin Bag Housing Assembly

Although those phonographs shipped from the factory with the playrak coin register mechanism are set for: 1 play - dime, 3 plays - quarter, and 7 plays, - half dollar; they may be adjusted to nickel selection if desired. Remove the two screws (Fig. 2, Items 8 \& 9), and set the nickel flipper (Item 10)
in the position shown. Reverse the location of screws (Items 8 \& 9) and replace the slug rejector. Move the slide switch (Fig. 1, Item 2) to the 5-1025 position and reset the stop levers to the desired number of credits as shown in Figure 2, Item 2. The front plate of the playrak (Fig. 2, Item 1) is cut back to provide clearance for raising the unit and disengaging its hinge pins as shown in Figure 2, Item 11 .

## CAUTION!

Turn the line switch OFF before removing the playrak!


Fig. 2. REMOVAL OF COIN EQUIPMENT

| 1. Front Plate | 66039 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Stop Lever and Spring Assembly | 66132 |
| 3. Coin Chute Assembly | 116303 |
| 4. Reject Rod | 116429 |
| 5. Pin and Actuator Assembly | 68545 |
| 6. Coin Separator | National |
| 7. $5-10-25$ Cent Slug Rejector | National |
| 8. Screw, Truss Head | National |
| 9. Screw | National |
| 10. Nickel Flipper | National |
| 11. Pin, Hinge, (2) | 66445 |

The 5-10-25 slug rejector may be removed by first removing the coin separator (Fig. 2, Item 6). The procedure is as follows: Raise the lower coin chute (Fig. 1, Item 9). Unlatch the lever (Item 10) and move the lever and bracket assembly aside. Release the latch spring (Fig. 1, Item 7), lift and remove the coin separator (Item 12) and the slug rejector as shown in Figure 2, Item 7.

## CAUTION!

When replacing the slug rejector, handle with care so as to prevent damage to the nickel flipper (Fig. 2, Item 10).

The preceding instructions will also apply to the dual pricing coin register mechanism as shown in Figure 3.


Fig. 3. DUAL PRICING COIN EQUIPMENT

1. Cable and Plug Assembly

115974
2. Shield, Relays

116268
3. Shipping Screw 5/8-8, R.H.

73592-21
4. Latch Spring, Coin Separator

National
5. Slide Lock

111125
6. Lower Cain Chute Assembly

68552
7. Pin and Actuator Assembly

68545
8. Lever and Bracket Assembly, Reject Arm 9. Coin Separator

113854
10. Dust Cover and Liner Assembly
11. 5-10-25 Cent Slug Rejector
12. Coin Casting and Support Assembly

National
114643
National
113961
116352

The dual pricing coin register mechanism is a combination slug rejector and credit accumulator which will store up to a maximum of 20 credits. The unit is mounted on three shoulder screws and held by two shipping screws shown at Item 3 . The entire assembly may be removed by disconnecting the cable plugs at the junction box, removing the two shipping screws mentioned above, lifting the slide.lock (Fig. 3, Item 5) and disengaging the lever and bracket assembly (Item 7). Slide the top of the assembly back on its slotted mounting holes, tilt
it toward the changer mechanism and lift off. Pricing changes may be made without removing the entire assembly. The pricing board is accessible by removing the cover and liner assembly (Item 10). Information on the various pricing arrangements is printed on the cover. By turning in the screws on the printed board (Fig. 4, Item 11) until contact is made with the patches, credits will be increased according to the instructions on the cover and liner assembly.


Fig. 4. COIN REGISTER ACCESSIBLITY

| 1. Relay, Anti-Cheat | 114928 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Relay, Pricing | 114889 |
| 3. Relay, T.R. \#1 | 114929 |
| 4. Relay, Pulse | 114949 |
| 5. Latch Spring, Coin Separator | National |
| 6. Slide Lock | 111125 |
| 7. Lower Coin Chute Assembly | 68552 |
| 8. Coin Separator | National |
| 9. Cap, 9 Circuit | 113529 |
| 10. Socket, 9 Circuit | 113530 |
| 11. Printed Board, Pricing Strip | 113909 |
| 12. Screw, Pricing Change $6-25 \times 5 / 16^{\prime \prime}(6)$ | $73551-23$ |
| 13. Accumulator Assembly | 114037 |
| 14. 5-10-25 Slug Rejector | National |

Slug rejectors are the same on all models and are a product of National Rejector, Inc., of St. Louis, Missouri. It is recommended that National Rejectors, Inc., and their branch offices be employed for service or replacement of parts other than those indicated by Wurlitzer numbers. The mechanical adjustment of National components of the slug rejector assembly should be made in accordance with the "Rejector Manual", furnished by National Rejectors, Inc.

## 1. PLAYRAK ADJUSTMENTS

## CAUTION!

Make these adjustments with the power OFF!

## a. COIN SWITCH

The coin switches should be adjusted to provide a $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ opening of the contact points. This adjustment should be made when the coin paddle (Fig. 5, Item 3) is held against the coin exit of the rejector by the tension of the coin switch movable blade. The tension of the movable blades should be adjusted so that a thin coin, when stopped on the paddle and released, will actuate the movable blade; making contact with the stationary blade and clear the paddle. A pulse of more than 3 seconds duration should normally blow the .8 ampere fuse in the coin magnet (Fig. 6, Item 6) circuit.


Fig. 5. COIN SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

1. Critical Point
2. Coin
3. Coin Paddle

The final test for the coin switches should be made with the coin assembly in the phonograph in its normal operating condition. Test each individual coin track, ten consecutive times, with coins of varied wear. If one coin fails to register correctly, that particular coin switch should be reexamined and if necessary, readjusted.

Before proceeding to playrak adjustments, check for the condition shown in Figure 6, Item 1. When the studs (Item 4) on the lower end of the two lever, hub and stud assemblies are engaged with the


Fig. 6. PLAYRAK ADJUSTMENTS

1. Point of Contact, Driver Pin
2. Driver Pin Cancel Wheel
3. Accumulator, Wheel and Hub Assembly

66045
4. Stud, Lever, Hub and Stud Assembly

6129
5. Armature End of Lever, Hub and Stud Assembly
6. Coin Magnet, Coil Assembly

65770
first tooth of their respective accumulator wheels, as shown, the drive pin (Item 2) of the cancel wheel should rest squarely against the edge of the two accumulator wheels. Should this condition not exist, examine the playrak for bent studs or sprung frame. Correction should be made before proceeding with adjustments.

## b. KEY SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

The key switch and bracket assembly may be adjusted by loosening its mounting screws (Fig. 7, Item 2) and moving the bracket to provide $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ opening of the key switch contacts (Item 3) when the insulating stud (Item 1) on the cancel wheel is resting slightly on the flat portion of the formed tip of the blade. With one credit on the accumulator wheel, the actuator (Fig. 8, Item 1) should clear the formed tip of the key switch blade as shown in Item 2.


Fig. 7. KEY SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

1. Actuator, Key Switch

58255
2. Screws, Key Switch Adjustment, 6-32

73533-22
3. Dimension, $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Opening
4. Screws, Cancel Solenoid Adjustment

73533-22


Fig. 8. KEY SWITCH CLEARANCE ADJUSTMENT

1. Actuator, Key Switch
2. Clearance from Movable Blade

## c. STOP LEVER AND QUADRANT INDEXING STRIP

The stop levers (Fig. 9, Item 3) should be set at 5 credits and the escapement studs released, allowing the two accumulator wheels to advance to 5 credits. The drive pin on the cancel wheel (Fig. 10,


Fig. 9. STOP LEVER AND QUADRANT INDEXING STRIP ADJUSTMENT

[^0]

Fig. 11. CANCEL STROKE ADJUSTMENT

1. Manually Actuate at this Point
2. Pivot Arm and Pawl Assembly

66125
3. Adjustment Cam, Eccentric
4. Pin and Pawl Assembly


Fig. 12. ECCENTRIC CAM ADJUSTMENT FOR CANCEL STROKE 1. Dimension, .010" Overtravel

## e. CANCEL PAWL STOP BRACKET ADJUSTMENT

Loosen the adjustment screws (Fig. 13, Item 1) and move the stop bracket to permit the cancel pawl to engage the tooth of the cancel wheel at a point $1 / 3$ the length of the slant surface from the tip of the tooth (Item 3). During cancel operation, the cancel pawl stop bracket should be free from the edge of the cancel pawl (Item 4) marked 'No Drag':


Fig. 13. STOP BRACKET ADJUSTMENT

1. Screws, Adjusting, Cancel Pawl Stop Bracket, 6-32 73533-21 2. Stop Bracket, Cancel Pawl
2. Dimension, Engagement $1 / 3$ of Slant Surface
3. No Drag of Pawl on Bracket

## 2. DUAL PRICING COIN MECHANISM ADJUSTMENT

Figure 14 is the dual pricing coin register mechanism with the covers and the slug rejector removed. The various components named, will be referred to in the following adjustment procedures and in the Trouble Shooting Chart. The unit is further broken down as an aid in viewing the various adjustments.

## a. ACCUMULATOR PAWL ADJUSTMENT

Loosen the accumulator coil adjusting screws (Fig. 15, Item 3). Insert a .005" shim (Item 4) the full length of the radius gap between the armature and the magnet. Manually hold the armature in the operated position and move the magnet coil to provide a uniform . $005^{\prime \prime}$ clearance throughout the length of the arc and also provide $.002^{\prime \prime}$ to $.005^{\prime \prime}$ clearance as indicated at Item 1. Tighten the adjusting screws and recheck for correct requirements.

## b. CANCEL PAWL STOP BRACKET

Manually add three or more credits on the accumulator wheel (Fig. 15, Item 10). Holding the cancel solenoid plunger (Fig. 16, Item 5) in its operated position, adjust the stop bracket (Fig. 15, Item 9) for a maximum clearance of $1 / 64^{\prime \prime}$ (Fig. 17, Item 1) between the bracket and the pawl.


Fig. 14. DUAL PRICE COIN REGISTER MECHANISM

1. Relay, Anti-Cheat
2. Relay, Pricing
3. Relay, T.R.\#1
4. Relay, Pulse
5. Slide Lock
6. Lower Coin Chute Assembly
7. Motor and Pin Assembly
8. Drive A.rm and Contact Assembly
9. Cap, 9 Circuit
10. Cap, 6 Circuit
11. Socket, 9 Circuit
12. Socket, 6 Circuit
114928
114889
114929
114949
111125
68552
113984
113980
113529
113527
113530
113528
13. Printed Board, Pricing
14. Solenoid, Cancel

113909
15. Printed Board, Credit Lights 113960

60717
16. Accumulator Assembly

114037
17. Ratchet Wheel and Contact Assembly

113992
18. Arm and Contact Assembly, Credit Lights 113991
19. Switch, Full Cycle

113627
20. Coin Stop Arm, Upper

113427
21. Coin Paddles, Coin Switch

114029
22. Coin Stop Arm and Bracket Assembly, Lower 113927
23. Coin Casting and Support Assembly

113961
24. Adjusting Screws, $8-32 \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, R.H. 73533-34

## c. INDEXING OF PRINTED BOARD

With one credit on the accumulator wheel, the contact spring (Fig. 18, Item 1) should rest in the center of the $5 \dot{\phi}$ credit light patch (Item 3). The printed board may be rotated slightly by loosening its 4 mounting screws, 2 of which are shown at Items 2 and 4.

## d. CANCEL SOLENOID ADJUSTMENT

The cancel action is factory set to take 3 credits off the accumulator wheel for each selection made. Through the circuitry of the pricing bars (Fig. 23, Items $20 \& 22$ ) and the pricing relay (Fig.

14, Item 2) one credit will be added before cancellation when a $10 \phi$ selection is made.

To adjust the cancel solenoid, loosen the adjusting screws (Fig. 16, Item 6). Add 3 or more credits on the accumulator wheel. Holding the cancel solenoid plunger firmly bottomed in the solenoid, position the solenoid to just cancel 3 teeth at the escapement pawl (Fig. 15, Item 7). While holding the cancel solenoid plunger actuated, recheck the cancel pawl stop bracket (Fig. 15, Item 9 ) setting. The ratchet wheel should be securely engaged by the tip of the cancel pawl and stopped by the stop bracket, preventing further rotation of the ratchet wheel. Should this interlocked condition not exist, reset the cancel pawl stop bracket (adjustment b.).


Fig. 15. ACCUMULATOR PAWL ADJUSTMENT

1. Dimension, .002" to .005" Clearance
2. Coil and Lamination Assembly, Accumulator
3. Screws, Accumulator Coin Adjustment, 6-32 $\times 1$ "Cap 73571-187
4. Feeler Gauge . $005^{\prime \prime}$
5. Spring, Ratchet Wheel

114003
6. Plungex, Cancel Solenoid 60717-1
7. Escapement Pawl Assembly 113945
8. Screw, Stop Bracket Adjustment, 6-32 $\times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, R.H. 73533-22
9. Stop, Cancel Pawl 114479
10. Ratchet Wheel and Contact Assembly 113992


Fig. 16. CANCEL SOLENOID ADJUSTMENT

1. Spring, Cancel Pawl
2. Stop Bracket, Cancel Pawl
3. Cancel Pawl and Lever Assembly
4. Spring, Ratchet Wheel
5. Plunger, Cancel Solenoid
6. Screws, Cancel Solenoid Adjusting
7. Solenoid, Cancel


Fig. 17. CANCEL PAWL STOP BRACKET ADJUSTMENT

1. Dimension, $1 / 64^{\prime \prime}$ Maximum
2. Spring, Cancel Pawl


Fig. 18. INDEMNG OF PRINTED BOARD

1. Contact Spring, L.H.

113566
2. Adjusting Screw, 6-32 73533-22
3. Five Cent Credit Patch, Printed Board
4. Adjusting Screw, 6-32

73533-22
5. Spring, Escapement Pawl

114430

## e. COIN CASTING ADJUSTMENT

The adjusting screws (Fig. 19, Items 5 \& 6) may be loosened to permit shifting of the coin casting (Item 4) so that its four coin tracks align with the four exits of the slug rejector. The 5-1025 and $50 \phi$ coins should pass freely from the slug rejector through the coin casting.


Fig. 19. COIN CASTING ADJUSTMENT

1. Coin Stop Arm, Upper

113427
2. Coin Paddles
3. Pin, Coin Stop

113585
4. Coin Casting, Coin Chute, Lower
5. Adjusting Screw, $8-32 \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, R.H., Sems

73533-34
6. Adjusting Screw, $8-32 \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, R.H., Sems

73533-34
f. COIN SWITCH ASSEMBLY ADJUSTMENT

## CAUTION!

Turn the power OFF before proceeding with the following adjustments.

Each of the four coin paddles (Fig. 19, Item 2) should align accurately with their respective coin tracks. The retracting tension of the movable blades (Fig. 20, Item 6) should hold the coin paddles against the coin casting (Fig. 19, Item 4) in the at rest position. The $5 \phi$ coin switch contacts should have a .030" opening and as the coin actuates the paddle it should deflect the stationary blade . $030^{\prime \prime}$, passing freely into the cash bag. With 10,25 , and $50 \phi$ coins resting on the lower coin stop (Fig. 20, Item 1). Lift each paddle to normal rest position and then release. The weight of each coin should operate its coin switch with .030" wiping action. The normally open coin switch contact gap should be . 040 " to $.055^{\prime \prime}$ for the 10, 25 and $50 \phi$ switches.


Fig. 20. COIN SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

1. Pin, Coin Stop

113585
2. Nickel Coin Paddle
3. Coin Stop Arm Assembly, Lower 113927
4. Spring, Retracting, Lower Coin Stop Arm 59894
5. Actuator, Coin Paddle
6. Movable Blade, Coin Switch

## g. FULL CYCLE SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

The full cycle switch (Fig. 21, Item 3) should be set to provide good contact with at least .030" wiping action. The opening of the contacts, when actuated by the cam end of the upper coin stop arm (Item 5), should occur at a point that will stop the mechanism with the adjusting screw and bearing assembly (Item 4) in the detent of the actuating cam (Item 5).

## h. CONTACT SPRING PRESSURE SETTING CREDIT LIGHTS AND ACCUMULATOR

The contact springs (Fig. 22, Item 1) of the credit light circuits should have 15 to 30 grams pressure against the printed board. The rotary contact arm (Item 2) should also have 15 to 30 grams pressure against its printed board.

## 3. SEBRCTOR SWITCH AOAUSTMRMTS

Due to the similarity between the selector switch assemblies, only close up views of the 2400-S and the 2404 are shown. Adjustment procedures are similar on all models. The selector switches, both letter and number, the push buttons and their respective latch bars (Fig. 24, Items 3, 6 and 9) must work freely with no bind. The latch bars must engage and disengage the push rods freely as the selector buttons are depressed and released. Should this condition not exist, examine the selector switch assembly for binds and correct before making any adjustments.


Fig. 21. FULL CYCLE SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

1. Spring, Coin Block Arm
2. Actuator, Movable Blade, Full Cycle Switch 3. Switch Assembly, Full Cycle

114000
4. Screw and Bearing Assembly, Adjusting

113627
5. Actuating Cam, Coin Stop Arm, Upper

113983 6. Actuating Cam, Coin Stop Arm, Lower

113427 7. Actuating Cam, Coin Stop Arm, Lower 113927 7: Drive Arm and Contact Assembly 113980 8. Retaining Ring 73724-25


Fig. 22, CONTACT PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT, PRINTED BOARD

[^1]

Fig. 23. SELECTOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY, 2400 S

1. Electric Counter

45345
2. Retaining Ring

73724-18
3. Pin, Solenoid Plunger

65947
4. Switch, Letter Latch, Assembly

60518
5. Switch, Letter Series, Assembly 64981
6. Switch, Control, Assembly 114336
7. Spring, Letter Latch 57128
8. Spring, Number Pawl 57129
9. Switch, Number Series 64982
10. Switch, Number Latch 60518
11. Switch, Free Play 116723
12. Spring, Solenoid Return 57130
13. Light Socket, Select 66241
14. Retaining Ring 73724-15
15. Mounting Channel 116265
16. Solenoid, Latch 112104
17. Crank and Link Assembly 111720
18. Resistor, 85 Ohm, 5 Watt, Control $71886-3$
19. Resistor, $150 \mathrm{Ohm}, 5 \mathrm{Watt}$, Make Select Light 71883-2
20. Pricing Plate, Dime 113997
21. Edge Connector 114033
22. Pricing Plate, 15 Cent 113997
23. Switch, Reset 113249

## a. SELECTOR SWITCH CONNECTOR LINK ADJUSTMENT

Figure 24 shows the underside of the $2400-\mathrm{S}$ selector switch assembly. The connecting link (Item 5) between the two letter switch banks, synchronizes the movement of the letter switch latch bars (Items 3 and 9) and must be accurately set before making


Fig. 24. CONNECTOR LINK ADJUSTMENT, 2400

1. Shaft, Link and Lever Assembly, Numbers 111898
2. Shaft, Link and Lever Assembly, Letters 111897
3. Latch Bar, Letter Switch Assembly
4. Screw, Adjusting, Letter Button Connector Link 73533-44
5. Connector Link, Letter Switch Banks
6. Latch Bar, Number Switch Assembly
7. Screw, Adjusting, Letter Adjusting Clip

116260
8. Screw, Adjusting, Number Adjusting Clip

73533-34
9. Latch Bar, Letter Switch Assembly
further adjustments. Press a letter button in the left bank and note the travel on its latch bar. Then press a letter button in the right bank, its latch bar should have exactly the same travel. Should the movement of the two latch bars vary, they may be synchronized by loosening the adjusting screw (Item 4) and shifting the connector link. The connector link (Item 5) is coupled to the shaft, link, and lever assembly (Item 2) by an adjustable clip (Item 7). This clip should be adjusted for minimum backlash consistent with freedom of movement. The same coupling method is employed between the number switch latch bar (Item 6) and its shaft, link, and lever assembly (Item 1). The adjusting screw (Item 8) may be loosened and the clip set to remove any backlash. Figure 25 shows the underside of the 2404 selector switch assembly. The number switch latch bars (Items 12 and 17) are connected together by the link (Item 8). The two latch bars may be synchronized by loosening the adjusting screw (Item 10) and shifting the connecting link. The clip, held by the adjusting screw (Item 2) should be set for minimum backlash consistent with freedom of movement. The letter switch latch bar (Item 7) is adjustable for minimum backlash by loosening the adjusting screw (Item 5) and moving the adjusting clip.

The 2410 selector switch assembly shown in Figure 26 has one number switch bank and one letter switch bank and will therefore not need synchron-


Fig. 25. CONNECTOR LINK ADJUSTMENT, 2404

1. Switch, Free Play

116723
2. Screw, Adjusting
3. Shaft Link and Lever Assembly, Numbers 111898
4. Shaft Link and Lever Assembly, Letters

111897
5. Screw, Adjusting
6. Switch Assembly, Letter Selector
7. Latch Bar, Letter Button
8. Connector Link, Number Switch Assembly 116249
9. Switch, Reset

116249
113249
10. Screw, Adjusting
11. Selector Switch Assembly, Numbers

116179
12. Latch Bar, Number Buttons
13. Mounting Channel

116264
14. Mounting Bracket (3) 116250
15. Light Socket and Wire Assembly $\quad 66241$
16. Mounting Bracket and Insulator Assembly 116639


Fig. 26. CONNECTOR LINK ADJUSTMENT, 2410

| 1. Hub and Lever Assembly, Numbers | 111898 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2. Hub and Lever Assembly, Letters | 111897 |
| 3. Adjusting Clip, Letters | 112417 |
| 4. Adjusting Clip, Numbers | 116369 |

izing. The backlash between the latch bars and the shaft, link, and lever assemblies (Items 1 and 2) can be adjusted by means of the screws shown at Items 3 and 4.

## b. LATCH SOLENOID STOP BRACKET ADJUSTMENT

The latch switches and control switch have been removed in Figure 27 as an aid in viewing the adjustment discussed. This adjustment should be made with the crank and link (Item 9) in its normal


Fig. 27. STOP BRACKET ADJUSTMENT

1. Dimension, $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Clearance
2. Square Stud, Pawl Stud and Spacer Assembly, Letter 65009
3. Square Stud, Pawl Stud and Spacer Assembly, Number 56712
4. Dimension, $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Clearance
5. Spring, Solenoid Retracting
6. Screws, Stop Bracket Adjusting
7. Stop Bracket

56628
8. Bumper 54246
9. Crank and Link Assembly 111720
rest position. Loosen the two adjusting screws (Item 6) and move the stop bracket (Item 7) to provide $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ clearance (Items 1 \& 4) between the square studs and their adjacent levers. This adjustment applies to all of the 2400 series.

## c. LATCH ADJUSTMENT

The adjusting screws (Fig. 28, Items 9 and 10) serve to take up the backlash in their respective linkages. Energize latch solenoid. Manually hold a letter button fully depressed. Loosen the screw (Item 10) and allow the square stud (Item 2) to seat itself in the notch of the trip lever (Item 3) and tighten the screw. Check all letter buttons for positive contact of their respective slide switches when the button is latched. The number button latching is adjusted in the same manner while manually holding a number button fully depressed. The adjusting screw (Item 9) should be loosened, allowing the square stud (Item 7) to seat in the notch of the trip lever (Item 8). Tighten the adjusting screw and check each number button for positive contact of their respective slide switches. This adjustment applies to all of the 2400 series.


Fig. 28. RELEASE LEVER ADJUSTMENT

1. Screws, Latch Solenoid Adjusting
2. Square Stud, Pawl Stud and Spacer Assembly, Letter 65009
3. Trip Lever, Stud and Spacer Assembly, Letter 56714
4. Dimension, $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$
5. Elastic Stop Nut
6. Dimension, $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$
7. Square Stud, Pawl and Spacer Assembly, Number

56712
9. Screw, Number Latch Adjusting
10. Screw, Letter Latch Adjusting

## d. RELEASE LEVER CLEARANCE ADJUSTMENT

Before attempting this adjustment, remove the latch solenoid control switch assembly (Fig. 29, Item 4). Loosen the latch solenoid adjusting screws (Fig. 28, Item 1). Manually hold the latch solenoid plunger in the actuated position with the plunger bottomed in the solenoid. Latch in a letter and a number button. Holding this condition, shift the latch solenoid on its mounting to provide a $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$
clearance at the release tabs (Fig. 28, Items 4 and 6). Carefully maintain this setting and tighten the latch solenoid adjusting screws. This adjustment applies to all 2400 series.

## e. CONTROL SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

Manually hold the latch solenoid plunger (Fig. 29, Item 1) in the actuated position. Loosen the adjusting screws (Item 5) and move the control switch and bracket to provide $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ opening of its normally closed contacts. The normally open contacts on the 2400 and 2410 models should close with a good wiping action.


Fig. 29. CONTROL SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

1. Plunger, Latch Solenoid

112104-1
2. Screws, Letter Latch Switch Adjusting
3. Switch Assembly, Letter Latch

68247
4. Switch Assembly, Control

65007
5. Screws, Control Switch Mounting
6. Switch Assembly, Number Latch 68247
7. Screws, Number Latch Switch Adjusting
8. Screws, Number Series Switch Adjusting
9. Switch Assembly, Number Series

66007
10. Screws, Letter Series Switch Adjusting
11. Switch Assembly, Letter Series

111810

## f. LETTER AND NUMBER LATCH SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

The latch switches are adjusted at the factory with all contacts normally open $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$. When the latch solenoid coil is energized and a letter button is latched in, the letter latch switches should close with a $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ wiping action. Release the letter button by operating the "Release" button and latch in a number button. The number latch switch should close with a $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ wiping action. Should adjustment be required, the latch switch mounting brackets may be moved by loosening the mounting screws (Fig. 29, Items $2 \& 7$ ). This adjustment applies to all of the 2400 series.

## g. LETTER AND NUMBER SERIES SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

The series switches are factory set to be normally closed with 30 to 40 grams contact pressure. With the latch solenoid plunger actuated and a letter selector button in its latched position, the
letter series switch (Fig. 29, Item 11) should have a contact opening of $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$. The switch mounting screws (Item 10) may be loosened and the bracket moved to provide the proper adjustment. The number series switch (Item 9) may be adjusted in the same manner by loosening the mounting screws (Item 8). This adjustment applies to all of the 2400 series.


Fig. 30. ELECTRIC SELECTOR, 2400

1. Rotating Plate and Rocker Assembly
2. Over-ride Switch Assembly (4)
3. Screw, Adjusting, Start Switch
4. Screw, Adjusting, Reverse Switch
5. Nylon Spacer, Wobble Ring (4)

68650
6. Switch, Start, Micro

61596
7. Silk Screen and Support Plate Assembly
8. Actuating Bar, Rocker Arm
9. Wobble Ring

67927
10. Sockét, 3 Circuit 111528
11. Cap, 3 Circuit

111528
12. Rocker Arm

67926
68717
13. Nylon Gear, Selector Motor

## 4. ELECTRIC SELECTOR ADJUSTMRNTS

## a. ROTATING PLATE AND ROCKER ARM ADJUSTMENT

Rocker plate alignment on the 200 selection pin assembly is accomplished by adjusting the number quadrant's (Fig. 31, Item 1) forward stop screw (Item 4). Turn the power OFF, depress the number " 0 " solenoid plunger (Item 16) and turn the rotating plate and rocker arm assembly (Item 12) in a clockwise direction by turning the nylon gear (Item 18) of the selector drive motor. One of the 10 stop pins (Item 8) will engage the depressed plunger of the number " 0 " solenoid. Continued rotation of the nylon gear will drive the number quadrant (Item 1) until it rests against the forward stop screw (Item 4). In this position, the tips of the rocker arms (Fig. 30 , Item 12) should be very slightly off center to the right, with the selector pins number " 0 " of each letter group $A$ to $V$. Holding this position, check the letter solenoid plungers to see that they align
with the rocker arm actuator bar (Fig. 30, Item 8). Repeat the above procedure using number " 1 " stop solenoid, rechecking the alignment of both the rocker arm tips and the actuator bars. Should adjustment be required, the stop screw (Fig. 31, Item 4) may be set to provide the correct alignment.


Fig. 31. ELECTRIC SELECTOR, 2400

| 1. Mounting Casting Assembly, Number Quadrant | 115915 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Shoulder Screw (3) | 68649 |
| 3. Screw, Adjusting, Reverse and Start Switches | $73793-88$ |
| 4. Screw, Adjusting, Forward Stop | $73793-122$ |
| 5. Stud | 68657 |
| 6. Micro Switch (2), Reverse and Start | 110558 |
| 7. Cap, 3 Circuit | 111526 |
| 8. Stop Pin, Rotary Plate and Rocker Arm Assembly (10) | 115411 |
| 9. Contact Plate Assembly | 66186 |
| 10. Retaining Ring | $73724-31$ |
| 11. Stud, Eccentric | 69659 |
| 12. Rotating Plate and Rocker Arm Assembly | 111481 |
| 13. Screw, Adjusting, Back Stop | $73793-122$ |
| 14. Spring, Quadrant Retracting | 62773 |
| 15. Solenoid, Selector Stop, Number 1 | 68804 |
| 16. Solenoid, Selector Stop, Number 2-0 | 68617 |
| 17. Socket, 3 Circuit | 111526 |
| 18. Nylon Gear, Motor and Gear Assembly | 111913 |

## b. START SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

The start switch (Fig. 30, Item 6) should be checked after any adjustment of the forward stop screw. It is actuated by the forward movement of the number quadrant. The actuating screw (Item 3) should be set to actuate the switch with $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to $3 / 64^{\prime \prime}$ overtravel. The following method may be used to adjust the start switch. While manually holding the number coil quadrant in its forward stop position with the nylon drive gear, back out the start switch actuating screw until the switch actuates, then turn the screw in until the switch again actuates. Continue one full turn of the screw beyond the point of actuation.

## c. BACK STOP SCREW ADJUSTMENT

The number quadrant (Fig. 31, Item 1) in its normal rest position is held against backstop screw (Item 13) by its retracting spring (Item 14). This adjusting screw should be set to provide $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ overtravel of the number quadrant (Item 1) after the start switch (Fig. 30, Item 6) resets on return of the number quadrant.

## d. REVERSE SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

This adjustment should follow any adjustment of the back stop screw. While the number quadrant is in its normal rest position turn the adjusting screw (Fig. 30, Item 4) in until the reverse switch actuates. Then turn the adjusting screw (Item 4) out until the reverse switch resets. Turn the adjusting screw out an additional $1 / 2$ to 1 turn for correct overtravel.

## e. OVERRIDE SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

When a selector latch pin (Fig. 32, Item 1) is released the wobble ring (Item 7) is moved upward by the tension of the selector latch pin spring (Item 9). The spacer (Item 8) closes the contacts of one override switch. To check for correct switch action choose a selector pin midway between 2 spacers. Release the pin and slowly work the pin up and down. The override switch contacts at either side of the selector pin should close with good wiping action and allow the selector pin to make its full travel. Each pair of override switches should be checked using pins $\mathrm{E}-8, \mathrm{~K}-8, \mathrm{Q}-8$ and


Fig. 32. SELECTOR PLATE AND LATCH PIN ASSEMBLY, 2400

1. Latch Pin, Outer (100)

110942
2. Latch Pin, Inner (100)

110941
3. Over-ride Switch (4)
4. Housing, Female 111528, Male

65952
111526
Contacts for housing
111527
5. Over Ride Switch
6. Lower plate and Spacer Assembly

65952
69492
67927
68650
110480
$\mathrm{V}-8$. The override relay can be heard to operate and release as the switches make and break. The relay actuation and release should occur at approximately $1 / 3$ the travel of the selector pin. Should adjustment be required it may be accomplished by forming the blades of the override switch with a suitable contact adjusting tool. The foregoing adjustment will apply to the 100 and 104 selector pin assembly although the override switches are mounted on the wobble plate.
(1) Pins number A-6, D-2, F-5 and H-10 should be used to check the override switches on the 100 selection pin assembly.
(2) Pins number A-20, A-23 and D-13 should be used to check the override switches on the 104 selection pin assembly.

## f. ROTATING PLATE AND ROCKER ARM ADJUSTMENT - 2410S AND 2410

(1) The adjusting screws (Fig. 33, Item 8) should be loosened and the guide plate set to zero clearance with the stop bracket (Item 5) on the rocker plate assembly.
(2) The adjusting screw (Item 9) should be set to align the tips of the rocker arms (Fig. 35, Item 1) with the selector pins number 3, A through


Fig. 33. ELECTRIC SELECTOR, 2410

1. Switch, Stop Magnet, Contact Assembly 115914
2. Armature, Stop Arm and Rivet Assembly 115862
3. Stop Position, L.H.
4. Stop Tab, L.H.
5. Stop Centering Yoke 115824
6. Stop Tab, R.H.
7. Stop Position, R.H.
8. Screw, Adjusting, $8-32 \times 3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$, R.Hd. Sems 73533-33
9. Screw, Adjusting $8-32 \times 7 / 8^{\prime \prime}$, Hex Hd. 73793-87
10. Centering Shaft and Plate Assembly 115812
11. Screws, Mounting (3) 73692-49

教
$K$ and with the selector pins number 8, A through $K$. This is the normal rest position for the rocker plate assembly.
(3) Loosen the three mounting screws (Fig. 33 , Item 11) and manually move the rocker plate until the stop bracket (Item 5) rests against the extreme right hand stop (Item 7). In this position the tips of the rocker arms (Fig. 35, Item 1) should align with the selector pins number 1, A through $K$ and pins number 6, A through K . The mounting plate held by the screws (Item 11) may be moved to provide the correct alignment.
(4) Check the rocker arm alignment while holding the rocker plate in the extreme left hand stop position (Item 3). The tips of the rocker arms should be in alignment with selector pins number 5 , A through $K$ and pins number 0 , A through $K$.


Fig. 34. ELECTRIC SELECTOR, 2410

| 1. Plug, 11 Prong | 54878 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Over-ride Switch, Contact Assembly | 115918 |
| 3. Over-ride Switch, Contact Assembly | 115918 |
| 4. Over-ride Switch, Contact Assembly | 115918 |
| 5. Latch Pin, Selector, Outer (50) | 115807 |
| 6. Latch Pin, Selector, Inner (50) | 115806 |
| 7. Over Ride Switch, Contact Assembly | 115918 |

(5) Check the right hand intermediate position by manually operating the stop magnet armature (Item 2) and moving the rocker plate to position the stop bracket (Item 5) against the armature stop (Item 6). In this position the tips of the rocker arms should align with the selector pins number 2 , A through $K$ and pins number 7, A through $K$. Should adjustment be required the armature plate stop tab (Item 6) may be formed.


Fig. 35. ELECTRIC SELECTOR ASSEMBLY, 2410

1. Tip of Rocker Arm
2. Rocker Arm, Long (10) 115788
3. Rocker Arm, Short (10) 64618
4. Contact Plate Assembly 66186
5. Wobble Plate

115796
6. Selector Solenoid (20)
(6) The left hand intermediate stop position should be checked in the same manner as for the right hand. The stop bracket (Item 5) will be manually held against the intermediate stop on the stop magnet armature (Item 4). The rocker arm tips should align with the selector pins number 4, A through K and pins number 9, A through K. Should adjustment be required the stop tab on the armature plate (Item 4) may be formed.

## g. STOP MAGNET SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

The stop magnet switch (Fig. 33, Item 1) should be set to provide a $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ gap at the normally open contacts and have a $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ wiping action when the switch is actuated. They should be adjusted to make before break.

## h. ROTATING PLATE AND ROCKER ARM ADJUSTMENT - 2404

(1) The rocker plate is adjusted in its normal at rest position by loosening the 3 mounting screws (Fig. 36, Item 1) and shifting the stop coil assembly (Item 2) to locate the tips of the 26 rocker arms in alignment with the number 1 to 26 selector


Fig. 36. ELECTRIC SELECTOR ASSEMBLY

1. Mounting Screws
2. Mounting Plate and Magnet Assembly 64645
3. Solenoid, Driver
4. Spring
5. Stop Arm, L.H., "B" Setting

64722
64654
7. Rocker Arm Tip
pins in the "A" group (Item 7). Manually move rocker plate to the limit of its travel and check the alignment of the tips of the rocker arms with 1 to 26 "D" selector pins. The stop coil mounting plate may be moved to obtain a satisfactory alignment at "A" and 'D" positions.
(2) Manually operate "B" stop lever (Fig. 36, Item 5) and move the rocker plate to rest against the "B" stop (Item 5) and check the alignment of selector pins 1 to 26 in the " $B$ " group with the tips of the rocker arms. Should adjustment be necessary the stop tab may be formed. Manually operate the "C' stop armature (Item 6) and move the rocker plate to the "C" stop position. The tips of the 26 rocker arms should align with the 26 pins in the "C" group. The stop tab on the "C" stop magnet armature may be formed if adjustment is required.

## i. SELECTOR DRUM CENTERING

(1) Centering of the 200 selection electric selector assembly must be carefully done whenever the selector pin assembly is removed from the mechanism. The assembly is held in position by two mounting screws (Fig. 37, Item 6) and by the mounting plate (Fig. 30, Item 7) at the rear of the assembly. Observe the caution label on the rear plate and remove only the upper two screws.


Fig. 37. ELECTRIC SELECTOR CENTERING

1. Guide Plate, L.H.

68757
2. Guide Bracket, L.H.

68759
3. Centering Shaft
4. Guide Bracket, R.H.

69247
4. Guide Bracket, R.H 68760
5. Guide Plate, R.H.

68758
6. Mounting Screws (2)

The front edge of the casting is provided with two guide brackets (Fig. 37, Item 2 \& 4) which fit over two guide plates (Item 1 \& 5) on the front hangers. The engagement of these brackets serves to support the front of the selector pin as sembly while the rear mounting plate is securely fastered by its upper screws. Centering shaft \#69247 (Item 3) shipped with each phonograph, should be inserted through the center bushing and into the main selector shaft. The 2 front mounting screws (Item 6) should be turned in by hand until the selector pin assembly is in contact with the front hangers. While in this condition the selector pin assembly should be positioned so that the centering pin slides in and out of the main shaft freely. Maintaining this alignment the front screws should be tightened. Carefully check the selector crank arm adjustments and check for correct selections.


Fig. 38. ELECTRIC SELECTOR CENTERING

1. Uniform Clearance at all Points
2. Centering Clip
j. Centering of the 100 selection selector pin assembly normally is not required if the original assembly is retained with its changer. The mounting is the same as the 104 assembly. However where selector pin assemblies are interchanged on the 100 selection changer the guide plates, one of which is shown in Figure 39, Item 3, should be loosened. The assembly loosely mounted on the three studs and centering shaft \#69247 inserted through the center bushing (Fig. 33, Item 10) into the main shaft. Tighten the guide plate retaining screws and the three mounting screws. Remove the centering shaft and check the selector crank arm adjustments and for correct selections.
(1) Centering clip 117006 may be used as shown in Figure 38, Item 2 of the 200 selector assembly where centering shaft \#69247 is not available.


Fig. 39. GUIDE PLATES AND MOUNTING

1. Stud, Mounting, Selector (3)

64543
2. Selector Pin Assembly Mounting Screw (3) 73793-150
3. Guide, Alignment (3)

61850
4. Aligmment Plate Petaining Screws, $8-32 \times 3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, R.H. 73533-40
k. Centering of the 104 selector pin assembly has been carefully done at the factory and if the original assembly is kept with its changer it will not need recentering provided the alignment plates, one of which is shown in Figure 39, Item 3, are not disturbed. The assembly may be easily removed by disengaging all cable plugs and removing 3 mounting screws (Item 2). The screws (Item 4) should not be loosened. However, if a selector pin assembly should be mounted on another changer the alignment plates must be loosened. The pin assembly should be loosely mounted on the 3 studs and the centering clip (Fig. 40, Item 2) snapped in place on the selector crank arm (Item 1). Shift the pin assembly on its mounting studs to obtain a uniform clearance between the centering clip and all selector pins (Item 3). Tighten the alignment plate retaining screws and the mounting screws. Check the selector crank arm adjustments and for correct selection.


Fig. 40. ELECTRIC SELECTOR CENTERING

1. Selector Crank

59519
2. Centering Clip

61672-6
3. Uniform Clearance at all Points

## 5. RRCORD CHANGER ADJUSTMENTS

## a. SELECTOR CRANK ARM CLEARANCE ADJUSTMENT - 2400-2410

(1) Both tip and bracket assemblies at the ends of the selector crank arms on the 200 and the 100 selector crank arm assemblies should clear the tips of the selector latch pins in their latched position by $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ (Fig. 41, Item 1) as the crank arms are rotated. To vary this dimension the screw (Fig. 41, Item 5) may be adjusted. The 100 selection changer has this adjusting screw in the same location but is adjustable from the top end instead of the lower end.


Fig. 41. SELECTOR CRANK CLEARANCE ADJUSTMENT, 2400, 2410

1. Dimension, $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
2. Tip and Mounting Bracket Assembly, Outer 110930
3. Spring, Latch Pins 110480
4. Latch Pin, Outer

110942
5. Screw, Crank Arm Clearance Adjustment 73793-124
b. SELECTOR CRANK ARM CLEARANCE ADJUSTMENT - 2404

This adjustment is made by turning the adjusting screw (Fig. 42, Item 3) to provide $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ clearance (Item 1) between the crank arm and the selector pins in their latched position.


Fig. 42. SELECTOR CRANK ARM CLEARANCE ADJUSTMENT

1. Dimension, $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
2. Selector Crank

59519
3. Adjusting Screw

73790-139
4. Selector Pins


Fig. 43. CANCEL LEVER ADJUSTMENT, 2400

1. Actuator Arm and Link Assembly 110939
2. Selector Crank and Stop Nut Assembly 110943
3. Cancel Arm, Lower Assembly

59661
4. Spring

110934
5. Sleeve and Bushing Assembly

68483
6. Cancel Lever, Hub and Roller Assembly

59513
7. Adjusting Screw, Cancel Lever, 10-32 x 1-3/4" 73793-125
8. Dimension, $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Over travel
9. Point of Maximum Actuation
10. Cancel Arm, Lower Assembly

59661
11. Tip and Mounting Bracket, Outer 110930
c. CANCEL ARM ADJUSTMENT 2400-2410

With a selector latch pin released and the tip of the selector crank arm engaged with the released latch pin (Fig. 43, Item 12), advance the mechanism in its cycle until the peak of the cancel lobe on the main cam (Item 9) has depressed the cancel lever to its maximum stroke. In this position the selector latch pin should be reset with a $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ clearance under the head of the adjusting screw (Item 8).

## d. CANCEL ARM ADJUSTMENT - 2404

The adjusting screw (Fig. 44, Item 5) should be adjusted with the mechanism in its normal rest position to provide $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $5 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ between the tips of the lower cancel arm (Fig. 44, Item 1) and the shoulder of the cancel sleeve (Item 2). The retracting spring (Fig. 44, Item 4) should be holding the roller of the cam follower (Fig. 45, Item 6) against the surface of the cancel cam.


Fig. 44. CANCEL LEVER ADJUSTMENT, 2404

1. Retaining Ring

73728-50
2. Shaft, Cancel Arm

59640
3. Upper Cancel Arm Casting

59631
4. Spring, Cancel Arm Return

110934
5. Adjusting Screw $10-32 \times 1-3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Hex Hd.

73793-125
6. Cancel Lever, Hub and Roller Assembly 59513
7. Cancel Position of Main Cam
8. Roller and Shaft Assembly

59485

## e. RECORD LIFT ARM RETRACTED ADJUSTMENT

The record lift arms are driven down by a lobe on the main cam driving against the roller on the roller shaft, link and lever assembly (Fig. 46, Item 5). In their down position both lift arms should bear lightly against their lower stop brackets with approximately $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ clearance between the lower edge of the record carrier separators and the top edge of the guide tips on the upper end of the lift arms. Should adjustment be required check that the mechanism is in normal rest position. Loosen the set screw (Fig. 46, Item 4), loosen the lock nut
(Item 3), turn the adjusting screw (Item 2) until the arms rest lightly against the lower stop brackets. Tighten the locknut and set screw. Recheck the arms for the required position.


Fig. 45. CANCEL LEVER ADJUSTMENT, 2404

1. Cancel Arm, Lower Assembly

59661
2. Sleeve

59657
3. Dimension, $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $5 / 32^{\prime \prime}$


Fig. 46. RECORD LIFT ARM RETRACTING ADJUSTMENT

## 1. Main Cam

2. Adjusting Screw 10-32 Hex Hd.
3. Lock Nut
4. Lock Screw

73785
5. Roller Shaft, Link and Lever Assembly 59599

## f. ROLLER GUIDES - RECORD LIFT <br> ARMS - 2400

(1) The roller guides for the record lift arm spring loaded guide tips are mounted on top of the chassis mounting plate. When the arms are down the guide tips are held straight in line and centered between the guide rollers. The adjustable bearing (Fig. 47, Item 11) should be set to provide $.003^{\prime \prime}$ to .006" clearance between the guide tips and the rollers. Advance the mechanism in its cycle
and allow the lift arm to travel to a position where the guide tips are out of the record separators. Stop the mechanism at this point and measure the opening between the guide tips (Fig. 48, Item 1). The inside dimension should be $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$.


Fig. 47. BRACKET AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY, LIFT ARM GUIDE, 2400

| 1. Strap. | 65940 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Spacer | 65942 |
| 3. Guide Plate, Record Lift Arm | 68290 |
| 4. Plate, Lift Arm Guide | 66182 |
| 5. Washer | 54024 |
| 6. Screw, $8-32 \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, R. Hd. | $73533-34$ |
| 7. Screw, $4-40 \times 5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$, R. Hd. | $73533-7$ |
| 8. Roll Pin | $73782-32$ |
| 9. Screw, Lift Arm Centering Adjustment | $73660-161$ |
| 10. Mounting Bracket, Hub and Pin Assembly | 116836 |
| 11. Stud, Eccentric Adjustment | 116831 |
| 12. Retaining Ring | $73724-25$ |

The adjustable plate (Fig. 47, Item 4) should be located with the slot centered between the guide rollers. Advance the mechanism in its cycle until the lift arms are free to raise and lower. The guide tip bearing pin must enter and leave the slotted guide plate (Item 4) with no bind and the tips should stand straight entering the record holder. The guide tips spread evenly as they leave the guide rollers. Should they run off to one side they may be straightened by loosening the retaining screw (Item 7) and moving stop bracket (Fig. 48, Item 5).


Fig. 48. BRACKET AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY, LIFT ARM GUIDE, 2400

1. Dimension, $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
2. Guide Tip, Right Hand

65730
3. Retaining Ring

73724-9
4. Shaft 65938
5. Stop, Guide Tip 65526 54024
7. Lock Washer

73605-5
8. Nut
9. Roller (2)
10. Spring, Record Lift Arm Tips

73601-6
11. Guide Plate
12. Guide Tip, Left Hand 65812 68290
13. Washer


Fig. 49. ROLLER GUIDE ADJUSTMENT, 2410, 2404 LIFT ARMS

[^2]60677
73568-106
59704
73676-47

## g. RECORD LIFT ARM BRACKET AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY

The bracket and roller assemblies are mounted and located with a locating fixture at the factory after which scribe marks are made around the bracket. The scribe marks will be a guide in relocating the bracket should it be moved for any reason.

## h. ROLLER GUIDES - LIFT ARMS 2410 AND 2404 SELECTOR

The stationary guide roller (Fig. 49, Item 4) should be set so that the roller rides squarely against the lift arm. The spring loaded roller should be set to allow smooth free travel of the lift arm up and down between the rollers.

## i. RECORD LIFT ARM HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT ADJUSTMENT

The record lift arm height adjustment may be made by stopping the mechanism in play position with a normal size record (6-7/8" diameter) clamped on the turntable. Back out the adjusting screw (Fig. 50 , Item 2) until the lift arm drags on the edge of the record. Make a scribe mark on the screw head and turn the screw in four full turns. The clearance between the edge of the record and the end of the record lift arm should be $3 / 32^{\prime \prime}$. Both lift arms should be checked.


Fig. 50. LIFT ARM HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

1. Bracket and Nut Assembly 113205
2. Adjusting Screw 73503-91
3. Record Lift Arm, L.H. 65487

## j. RECORD TRACK STOP BRACKET ADJUSTMENT

The record track stop adjustment may be made by stopping the mechanism in its play position with the normal size record clamped on the turntable. Loosen the bracket mounting screws (Fig. 51, Item 3) and insert a nickel between the flipper (record track) (Item 5) and the stop bracket (Item 2). Slide the bracket back until the flipper just touches the edge of the record. Tighten the screws and remove the nickel. Both stop brackets should be similarly adjusted.


Fig, 51. RECORD TRACK STOP BRACKET ADJUSTMENT

1. Gauge, Nickel
2. Stop Bracket 59434
3. Adjusting Screw 4-40 x 5/16", R.Hd. 73533-3
4. Point of Contact
5. Record Track, Flipper 59425

## k. RECORD LIFT ARM CENTERING ADJUSTMENT

The record lift arms on the 200 selector mechanism differ from those on the 100 or 104 mechanism in that they run free of the guide rollers until the arms are nearly at maximum height, at which time the ramp on the lower end of the arms contacts the adjustable guide roller bracket on the under side of the chassis (Fig. 52, Item $1 \& 3$ ). The ramp should enter and leave the rollers freely, with a clearance of $.005^{\prime \prime}$ maximum. This dimension may be adjusted while the lift arm is in its play position by loosening the locking screw in the eccentric stud (Item 2) and turning the stud to the correct clearance and tightening the screw. With the mechanism still in its play position clamp a flat record on the turntable and check the alignment of the record with the record lift arm (Fig. 53, Item 4). Should adjustment be required, turning the adjusting screw (Fig. 52, Item 6) will center the lift arm with the record. The 100 and 104 mechanism lift
arms are in contact with the guide rollers at all times. The above alignment has been factory set by forming and should need no adjustment.


Fig. 52. LIFT ARM CENTERING, 2400

1. Ramp, Record Lift Arm
2. Stud, Eccentric Adjustment 65986
3. Roller (2) 65989
4. Clearance, .005'
5. Shoulder Rivet 65985
6. Screw, Lift Arm Centering Adjustment 73660-161
7. Spring

65958

## 1. BACK STOP PAWL ADJUSTMENT, 2400

The two back stop pawls are located on top of the chassis mounting plate to the right and left of center at the rear. Each of the back stop pawls will be adjusted independently. However, the adjustment procedure will be the same in both cases. Before proceeding with adjustment of the back stop pawls, the record changer should, otherwise, be in good running order.
(1) Slightly loosen the two mounting screws (Fig. 58, Item 2).
(2) Turn the record carrier slowly until the center line of one of the record compartments is in accurate alignment with the left hand record lift arm as shown in Figure 54. Carefully maintain this condition of alignment and set the left hand back stop pawl to engage with the adjacent tooth of the index wheel. The depth of engagement should be $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ as shown in Figure 58. Tighten the mounting screws. Alignment of the record compartments with the record lift arms must be kept within a tolerance of $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$.


Fig. 53. RECORD LIFT ARM CENTERING ADJUSTMENTS

1. Bumper, Inner, Record Guide

59396
2. Record Disc, on Turntable
3. Record Guide Plate

111044
4. Center Line, Record Lift Arm
5. Bumper, Outer, Record Guide, Re-designed

117254
(3) The right hand back stop pawl should be set in the same manner as stated in steps (1) and (2) above.
(4) The same procedure will be followed to adjust the back stop pawls on the 2410 .
(5) The back stop pawls on the 2404 are located at the front of the chassis mounting plate to the left and right of the center. The adjustment procedure will be the same as described for the 2400. Figure 56 shows one compartment of the record carrier located on the center line with the left hand record lift arm. This alignment should be checked at eight sectors of the record carrier.

## NOTE:

Whenever backstop pawls are readjusted the selector crank arm adjustments must be checked for correct operation.


Fig. 54. CENTER LINE FOR BACK STOP PAWL SETTING
m. ACTUATING SCREW, PLUNGER RELEASE ADJUSTMENT, 2404
(1) Turn the power off.
(2) Make sure that the reversing switch actuating plunger is latched in its down position by manually depressing the upper cancel arm (Fig. 44, Item 6).


Fig. 55. BACK STOP PAWL DEPTH ENGAGEMENT

1. Dimension $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$, Tip of Tooth to Face of Pawl 2. Tip of Tooth
(3) Release an odd number selector pin for the left hand back stop pawl. The selector pin chosen should stop the selector crank in a convenient position for adjustment.
(4) Turn the record carrier slowly by hand until the selector crank arm just touches the released pin.


Fig. 56. CENTER LINE FOR BACK STOP PAWL SETTING

1. Center Line
2. Mounting Screws

73676-46
3. Guide Tip, L.H., Record Lift Arm 60711
4. Guide Tip, R.H., Record Lift Arm 61484


Fig. 57. ALTERNATE POSITION, RECORD LIFT ARM, FOR BACK STOP PAWL SETTING, 2410, 2404
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1. Record Holder Assembly } & 59601 \\ \text { 2. Arm, Record Actuator } & 59635 \\ \text { 3. Center Line } & \\ \text { 4. Record Holder Assembly } & 59601\end{array}$
(5) Adjust the actuating screw (Fig. 59, Item 2) so that the plunger latch releases the reversing switch plunger when the correct tooth, as selected, has overtraveled the back stop pawl a distance of $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ to $3 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ (Fig. 58, Item 1).


Fig. 58. BACK STOP PAWL OVER-TRAVEL

1. Dimension $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Over-travel
2. Mounting Screws, Back Stop Pawl

73676-46


Fig. 59. PLUNGER RELEASE, ACTUATING SCREW ADJUSTMENT

1. Plunger, Release Arm
2. Actuating Screw, Plunger Latch
(6) Re-latch the reversing switch plunger by pressing down on the upper cancel arm (Fig. 44, Item 6) and release an even number selector pin to check the right hand back stop pawl. Check the position of the record carrier when plunger release occurs, in the same manner as described above.
(7) The timing between plunger release and back stop pawl engagement should be checked in eight different sectors of the record carrier. If the plunger release occurs too early, before the back stop pawl has engaged the correct tooth on the index wheel, it will result in wrong selections. If the plunger release occurs too late it may result in wrong selections by driving the index wheel far enough to engage the wrong back stop pawl and bind the selector crank arm against the selector pin. This may also cause the same selection to repeat.


Fig. 60. STOP SCREW ADJUSTMENT, PLUNGER RELEASE ARM 1. Adjusting Screw, Latch Stop 73502-97 2. Stop Tab, Plunger Release Arm
n. STOP SCREW ADJUSTMENT, PLUNGER LATCH LEVER, 2404

Make sure that the reverse switch latch plunger is in its latched position by pressing down on the upper cancel arm (Fig. 44, Item 6). Turn in the stop screw (Fig. 60, Item 1) until it touches the latch lever (Item 2). Hold the plunger latch lever against the stop screw while turning the screw out until the plunger is released. Turn the screw out an additional $1 / 2$ turn for overtravel. Check this adjustment by releasing an odd number selector pin. Manually turn the record carrier until the selector crank arm engages the released pin and releases the latch plunger. Continue rotating the record carrier by manually turning the changer motor shaft clockwise until the plunger latch lever (Fig. 60, Item 2) is held firmly against the stop screw (Item 1) by the actuating screw. The overtravel between the left hand back stop pawl and the correct tooth on the index wheel should be $3 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ maximum.


Fig. 61. KICK-OFF SCREW ADJUSTMENT

[^3]
## o. KICK-OFF SCREW ADJUSTMENT, 2404

The adjusting screw (Fig. 61, Item 1) for centering of the selector crank arm is mounted on the end of the "adjusting bracket and stop nut assembly" opposite the plunger latch stop screw and actuating screw. This screw provides adjustment of the selector crank 'at rest' position, to avoid interference with the release of adjacent selector pins (Fig. 62, Item 2).


Fig. 62. SELECTOR CRANK ARM CENTERING

1. Center Line
2. Selector Pins

64606
(1) With the plunger latched in its "down" position, release any convenient selector pin.
(2) Turn the record carrier slowly, by hand, until the selector crank is stopped by the released pin and the reversing switch plunger is released.
(3) Make sure the corresponding tooth of the record carrier engages its backstop pawl at this point, and is held firmly against it.
(4) Cancel the selected pin by pressing down on the cancel lever (Fig. 44, Item 6).
(5) Adjust the selector crank kick off screw (Fig. 61, Item 1) so that the tip of the crank arm rests midway between selector pins.

## p. ACTUATING SCREW ADJUSTMENT, CARRIAGE SWITCH, 2400, 2410

The 2400 and 2410 electric selectors use a reversing relay instead of two mechanically operated micro switches to reverse the changer motor. Therefore, the timing of the reverse relay will be controlled by the closing of the carriage switch (Fig. 63, Item 2).


Fig. 63. ACTUATING SCREW ADJUSTMENT, CARRIAGE SWITCH

1. Selector Shaft and Adjusting Plate Assembly

115669
2. Carriage Switch

110557
. Screw, Carriage Switch Adjusting
73502-95
4. Switch Lever and Stop Nut Assembly
5. Reverse Switch
6. Screw, Selector Crank Stop Adjustment
7. Stop Tab, Selector Crank (See Item 1)
(1) Proceed as on the 2404 by turning the service switch OFF, release an odd number (inner) selector pin, rotate the record carrier until the selector crank arm engages the released pin (Fig. 64 , Items $4 \& 12$ ). As viewed from the rear, manually turn the changer motor shaft clockwise until the reversing relay is heard to operate, at which point the right hand back stop pawl at the rear of the chassis mounting plate should have just dropped into engagement with a tooth on the index wheel. Allow overtravel of $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ maximum (Fig. 58, Item


Fig. 64. STOP SCREW ADJUSTMENT, SELECTOR CRANK

1. Spring, Kick-off

110480
2. Adjusting Screw, Kick-off 73503-95
3. Cancel Sleeve and Bushing Assembly
4. Tip and Mounting Bracket Assembly, Inner
5. Link, Selector Crank Actuator Arm

68483 110936
6. Actuator Arm and Link Assembly
7. Selector Shaft and Adjusting Plate Assembly
8. Spring, Switch Lever.
9. Adjusting Screw, Carriage Switch
10. Spring, Selector Latch Pins
11. Adjusting Screw, Selector Crank Stop
12. Selector Latch Pin, Inner
1). Check this adjustment at twelve positions around the pin assembly using inner odd number pins. At no point should there be more than $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ overtravel of the index wheel tooth past the back stop pawl at the moment the reverse relay operates.
(2) Check the left hand back stop pawl, as viewed from the rear of the phonograph, by releasing an outer (even number) pin. The timing between backstop pawl engagement and reverse relay operation should be identical. If not, do not adjust the actuating screw since it was adjusted to time the right pawl with inner pins. The tip and mounting bracket assembly which engages the outer pins may be adjusted to time the carriage switch action with the left pawl to synchronize with the right pawl. This adjustment should be checked at several positions around the pin assembly using outer (even number pins.


Fig. 65. ELECTRIC SELECTOR 2410

1. Micro Switch, Carriage 110558
2. Adjusting Screw, Carriage Switch Actuating 73503-72
3. Adjusting Screw, Stop 73503-91
4. Adjusting Screw, Kick-off

73503-93
5. Adjusting Screw, Selector Crank Clearance 73793-125
q. STOP SCREW ADJUSTMENT, 2400 and 2410

The stop screw serves to prevent momentum from driving the record carrier into the wrong selection. Check the setting of the stop screw (Fig. 64, Item 11) by releasing an inner pin and rotating the record carrier manually until the reverse relay is heard to operate. Continue by turning the changer motor shaft clockwise until the stop screw (Item 8) is resting against the tab of the stop bracket. At this point there should be $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ to $3 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ maximum overtravel between the back stop pawl and the tooth of the index wheel (Fig. 58, Item 1).

## r. KICK-OFF SCREW ADJUSTMENT, 2400 AND 2410

Adjustment of the kick-off screw will be made with the index wheel held against a backstop pawl. The adjusting screw should be set to locate the tip (Fig. 66, Item 3) on the center line between the inner pin (Item 2) and the outer pin (Item 3). Check the alignment of the tip on the inner crank arm at twelve positions around the selector pin assembly and then the tip on the outer arm at twelve positions.


Fig. 66. KICK-OFF SCREW ADJUSTMENT

1. Screw, $10-32 \times 1{ }^{\prime \prime}$, R.H., Kick-off 73502-95
2. Selector Latch Pin, Inner

110941
3. Center Line of Bracket Tip
4. Selector Latch Pin, Outer 110942
s. ACTUATING SCREWS, MICRO REVERSE SWITCHES, 2404

To adjust the reverse switches (Fig. 67, Item 1), turn the service switch OFF. Release any selector latch pin and rotate record carrier until selector crank arm engages selector pin and releases latch plunger. The reversing switch adjusting screws (Item 3) should travel $1 / 32$ " before the switches actuate. As the latch plunger is reset the adjusting screws should travel $1 / 32$ " before switch actuation.

## t. TRANSFER SWITCH ADJUSTMENT, ALL MODELS

Release a selector pin and let the mechanism advance in its cycle until the roller (Fig. 68, Item 5) has passed the cam lobe (Item 6). Turn off service switch and back out the adjusting screw (Item 4) until the insulating stud clears the switch actuator. Advance the mechanism through its cycle until the roller (Item 5) is again on the cam lobe (Item 6). Turn the power OFF and adjust the screw (Item 4) until the transfer switch is actuated over center by its toggle spring (Item 2). The adjusting screw should be turned 2 full turns beyond this point for overtravel. Check the mechanism through several cycles for proper switch actuation.


Fig. 67. REVERSING SWITCH ADJUSTMENT

1. Reversing Switches
2. Switch Actuators
3. Adjusting Screws

73503-73


Fig. 68. TRANSFER SWITCH SETTING

1. Transfer Switch
2. Over-Center Spring

59569-1
3. Position of Switch for Adjustment
4. Adjusting Screw and Actuator 73574-31

58255
5. Roller, Transfer Switch Actuating Arm

56594
6. Long Lobe on Side of Main Cam 62792
7. Roller, Actuating Arm, Tone Arm

56594
u. MUTE AND PLAY SWITCH ADJUSTMENT, ALL MODELS

The mute and play switch is actuated by the adjustable cam lobe (Fig. 69, Item 2). The timing marks (Item 1) should be in alignment. Advance the mechanism in its cycle until the roller (Fig. 70, Item 3) is at the base of the lobe still resting on the surface of the main cam. Adjust the stop plate (Fig. 71, Item 6) to meet the actuating arm at (Item 3 ) with a maximum of $1 / 64^{\prime \prime}$ clearance between the roller and the surface of the main cam (Fig. 70,

Item 2). Manually turn the changer motor shaft counterclockwise until the roller is on the peak of the adjustable lobe. Continue turning the changer motor shaft in the same direction and as the roller rides off the adjustable lobe the play switch should be adjusted to actuate with $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ overtravel of the switch tab (Fig. 71, Item 2).


Fig. 69. TIMING OF MUTE AND PLAY SWITCH

1. Timing Marks, Main Cam and Adjustable Cam
2. Adjustable Cam, Mute and Play Switch

62768
3. Locking Screws, Adjustable Cam

73534-14


Fig. 70. STOP PLATE SETTING, MUTE AND PLAY SWITCH

1. Mute and Play Switch Cam 62768
2. Zero to $1 / 64^{\prime \prime}$ Clearance, Stop Plate Setting
3. Roller, Actuator Arm, Mute and Play Switch

Run the mechanism through several cycles to check for correct mute and play switch action. Observe closely for any forward movement of the record clamp cam (Fig. 72, Item 5) at the time the tone arm trip switch actuates or any return action of the cam at the time the play switch actuates to stop the changer in play position. Either condition existing requires readjustment of the play switch cam lobe (Fig. 69, Item 2).


Fig. 71. STOP PLATE SETTING, MUTE AND PLAY SWITCH

1. Locking Screw

73533-22
2. Switch Tab, Over-travel Measured at this Point 3. Stop Position
4. Adjusting Screw 73574-31
5. Actuating Arm, Mute and Play Switch 62761
6. Stop Plate

62769
7. Locking Screw

73533-22

## v. TURNTABLE ADJUSTMENTS, ALL MODELS

(1) The turntable release arm (Fig. 72, Item 4) must be centered about the hub of the record clamp plate (Item 2). Loosening the mounting screws (Item 6) will permit alignment of the rollers (Item 3).


Fig. 72. RECORD CLAMP SETTING

[^4]

Fig. 73. RECORD CLAMP SETTING

1. Equal Distance
2. Record Clamp Plate Clearance $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
3. Lock Nut

73601-10
4. Record Clamp Plate

63205
5. Record Clamp Plate Clearance $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
(2) With a record in play position on the turntable, shut the power off. Pull back the clamp plate (Item 4) and loosen the locknut (Item 3). Release the clamp plate slowly to play position and adjust the clamp plate on the threaded clamp rod to provide $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ clearance (Fig. 73, Items 2 and 5) between the rollers and the clamp plate. Tighten the locknut. Manually return the record clamp cam (Fig. 72, Item 5) to its normal rest


Fig. 74. TURNTABLE PILOT SETTING

1. Clearance $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$
2. Turntable Pilot

59449
3. Turntable
position and check the clamp rod for additional travel. The clamp rod must not jam in rest position, but should return far enough to retract the turntable pilot $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ inside the turntable assembly (Fig. 74, Item 1).


Fig. 75. TURNTABLE DRIVE GEAR ADJUSTMENT

1. Drive Pulley

115023
2. Motor Mounting Plate 60946
3. Screw, Motor Mounting 73533-22
4. Thrust Spring

3532
5. Worm Gear
6. Screw, Motor Mounting

115206
7. Motor

73533-22
115058
8. Drive Gear

65203
(3) The turntable table drive gears (Fig. 75 , Items 5 and 8) are adjustable for alignment and mesh. The motor and mounting plate assembly may be removed from the top support casting by disconnecting the line plug (Fig. 76, Item 3) near the tone arm trip switch. Two lock nuts (Item 6) hold the mounting plate to the two top rubber mounts and a retaining ring (Item 9) holds the bottom stud. With the motor and mounting plate removed the motor may be shifted on the mounting plate by loosening the three screws (Fig. 75, Items 3 and 6) to center the worm gear over the nylon pinion gear and to mesh sufficiently for free running with a minimum of back lash. The thrust spring (Fig. 75, Item 4) should bear against the steel ball in the end of the worm gear with a pressure of $2-1 / 2$ to $3-1 / 2$ ounces. The gears and motor bearings should be well lubricated as indicated in the maintenance instructions.
(4) The turntable drive pulley is mounted on the driver gear shaft with an allen set screw (Fig. 76, Itern 10). The pulley should be mounted on the shaft to allow approximately $.006^{\prime \prime}$ end play.


Fig. 76. TURNTABLE MOTOR MOUNTING AND BELT ADJUSTMENT

1. Screw, $8-32 \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ R.H. Sems

73533-38
2. Mounting Bracket, Upper

60889
3. Cap, Shown Disconnected

113527
61111
60882
5. Rubber Mount
6. Nut, 8-32 Hex.
7. Motor and Worm Assembly
8. Grommet
9. Retzining Ring
10. Set Screw, 6-32 x 3/16" Allen
11. Contact

73601-7 116905 49884 73724-25 73513-19 111527
(5) The turntable drive belt tension is adjustable by loosening the stud (Item 4) and the screw (Item 1). The upper motor maunting bracket (Item 2) may be shifted on its elongated mounting holes.


Fig. 77. TONE ARM FEED-IN ADJUSTMENT

1. Tone Arm Stop Pin Assembly (Feed-in Adjusting) 115660
2. Tone Arm Latch

64423
w. TONE ARM ADJUSTMENTS, ALL MODELS
(1) The tone arm feed in adjusting screw (Fig. 77, Item 1) is set at the factory using fixture X42226 (Item 3) and should need no adjustment. However, when a readjustment is required it may be accomplished by advancing the record changer in its cycle until a record is clamped on the turntable. Turn the service switch off before the needle contacts the record and adjust the feed in screw (Item 1) to position the needle in the feed-in groove of the record. The setting should be $2-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ to $2-11 / 16^{\prime \prime}$, measured from the outside circumference of the turntable pilot to the needle, to conform with R.I. A.A. standards.
(2) Tone arm latch bracket adjustment should be accomplished with a perfectly flat record in play position, the tone arm free from the latch bracket ready to play. The feed-in adjusting screw should be centered within the latch bracket (Fig. 78, Item 3). If adjustment is required, turn the adjusting screw (Item 5).


Fig. 78. TONE ARM LATCH LEVER ADJUSTMENT

1. Record
2. Needle,

Cobra 57525 Stereo 116727
3. Dimension, Equal Each Side
4. Tone Arm Release Bracke
5. Adjusting Screw 116921
6. Tone Arm Latch Bracket 64423
7. Stop Pin, Tone Arm Feed-in 115660
(3) Needle pressure adjustment may be accomplished by turning the stop nut (Fig. 79, Item 3) to vary the spring tension on the tone arm. With a record in play position and the power off, use a gram scale such as Graybar 70-D, measuring, at the end of the tone arm, the pressure needed to just pull the needle off the record (Fig. 79, Items 1 and 2). The recommended needle pressure on the "Cobra" pick up should be 10 to 12 grams and on the Sonotone Stereo needle it should be 4 to 5 grams.


Fig. 79. NEEDLE PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT

1. Gram Scale
2. Tone Arm, Free for Compliance 116142
3. Stop Nut, Needle Pressure Adjustment

73865-8
(4) Tone arm balance adjustment should be accomplished with the mechanism in play position, no record on the turntable and the service switch off. Using a piece of thread (Fig. 80, Item 3) tie the tone arm in a position where the latch bracket (Item 2) clears the feed in screw (Item 1). Using a gram scale such as Graybar 70-D measure at the pick up end, the pressure needed to move the arm in either direction: i.e. up or down. When correctly balanced by the adjusting screw (Item 6) the arm should move with no more than 1 gram pressure at any position in its swing. If a gram scale is not available a light puff of air should move the arm.
(5) The tone arm trip switch (Fig. 81, Item 9 ) is adjustable by means of the screw (Item 10) and actuated by the bracket (Item 6). The switch is adjusted at the factory to R.I.A.A. standards which allows for extended play records. Due to the wide variations in records it may be necessary to readjust the trip switch. This may be done by measuring $1-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $1-5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ from the edge of the centering hole in a standard record and marking. Place the record in the record carrier and select the marked side. Adjust the trip switch screw (Item 10) to produce switch action when the needle is on the mark.


Fig. 80. TONE ARM BALANCING ADJUSTMENT

1. Stop Pin Assembly, Tone Arm Feed-in

115660
2. Latch Bracket, Tone Arm

64423
3. Thread, Tie Down
4. Stop Nut, Tone Arm Balance
5. Balancing Weight and Bracket Assembly

23879 65273
(6) The tone arm needle brush adjustment should be accomplished with the phonograph in its normal at rest position. The needle brush (Fig. 82, Item 4) should be $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ below the cartridge. The dimension may be varied by loosening the mounting screws (Fig. 83, Item 1) and moving the idler wheel. The needle brush is actuated by the action of the transfer switch causing the brush to sweep across the tip of the stylus. The tip of the stylus should project into the brush a depth of $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ (Fig. 82, Item 5). The brush mounting bracket may be formed to provide the correct wiping action. Use care in adjusting the wiping action to avoid damage to the cartridge. Removal of the silicone damping grease between the stylus and the cartridge housing will result in poor tone quality.

## x. CHANGER MOTOR PINION GEAR MESH

The changer motor pionion gear (Fig. 84, Item 4) mesh is adjustable by loosening the two mounting screws (Item 1). The motor and mounting bracket assembly (Item 2) may be shifted to provide minimum back lash between the pinion gear (Item 4) and main drive gear (Item 5) with no bind.


Fig. 81. TRIP SWITCH SETTING

1. Record Disc

X42226
2. Pick-up Needle Cobra 57525 Stereo 116727
3. Latch Bracket, Tone Arm Feed-in

64423
5. Arm, Trip Switch

59583
6. Actuating Bracket, Part of Tone Arm
7. Stop Bracket, Trip Switch

59432
8. Mounting Bracket, Trip Switch

59739
9. Micro Switch, Trip

57851
10. Screw, Adjusting, Trip Switch 73793-86


Fig. 82. TONE ARM NEEDLE BRUSH ADJUSTMENT

[^5]64423


Fig. 85. ACTUATING ARM AND CABLE ADJUSTMENT, TURNTABLE AND TONE ARM

| 1. Drive Pulley, Turntable and Tone Arm Cams | 59415 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Stop Plate, Turntable Cam | 60599 |
| 3. Turntable Cam | 59464 |
| 4. Turntable Release Lever | 59922 |
| 5. Spring, Tension | 61174 |
| 6. Roller, Turntable Release Lever | 59485 |
| 7. Cable, Record Clamp and Tone Arm | 59871 |
| 8. Guide Pulley | 59487 |
| 9. Adjusting Screw | $73502-99$ |
| 10. Actuating Arm | 59688 |
| 11. Slide Pin | 59686 |

## 6. MAINTENANCE

## a. INSTALLA TION OF NEW TURNTABLE ACTUA TING CABLE

(1) To install a new cable for the turntable actuating shaft assembly, pass the cable (Fig. 86, Item 2) through the hole in the drive pulley (Item 3) and form a loop at each end of the cable $3 / 4$ of an inch long, clamping with sleeves (Items 1 and 4). Locate the cable in the pulley to conform to the dimensions shown at (Items 6 \& 7) and lock securely with the set screw (Item 5).
(2) Remove the two screws holding the stop plate on the turntable cam (Fig. 85, Item 2) to allow the cam to rotate counterclockwise, as viewed from the rear, far enough to hook the lower loop in the cable over the slide pin (Item 11). The cable should pass over the idler pulley (Item 8).


Fig. 86. TURNTABLE CABLE AND DRIVE PULLEY
. Collar (Sleeve)
61658

| Cable | 61658 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 59871 |  | Drive Pulley 59415 Collar (Sleeve) 61658

5. Set Screw
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { 6. } & 63 / 16^{\prime \prime} \text { From Center Line to Inside of Loop } \\ \text { 7. } & 18 \quad 7 / 8^{\prime \prime} \text { From Center Line to Inside of Loop }\end{array}$
The upper end of the cable will pass once around the drive pulley (Item 1) and hook to the spring (Item 5). The free length of the spring should be approximately $3-1 / 2$ ". Replace the roller of the release lever (Item 6) back of the cam and replace the stop plate (Item 2).


Fig. 87. SHIM PROCEDURE FOR ASSEMBLING TURNTABLE SHAFT

| 1. Nut | 59470 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2. Lockwasher | $73607-12$ |
| 3. Turntable and Shaft Assembly | 68102 |
| 4. Oil Slinger | 59571 |
| 5. Washer on Shoulder of Shaft | 56530 |
| 6. Washer | 59864 |
| 7. Ball Race | 59867 |
| 8. Washer | 59864 |
| 9. Washer, Fiber | 63732 |
| 10. Washer, Metal Shim | 63731 |
| 11. Washer, Fiber | 63732 |
| 12. Washer, Metal Shim | 63731 |
| 13. Washer, Fiber | 63732 |
| 14. Sleeve and Bushing Assembly | 64520 |
| 15. Washer, Fiber | 63732 |
| 16. Washer, Metal Shim | 63731 |
| 17. Washer, Fiber | 63732 |
| 18. Washer on Shoulder of Shaft | 56530 |
| 19. Screw, Special | 59399 |
| 20. Pulley | 64190 |
| 21. Fly Wheel | 59456 |
| 22. Lockwasher | $73607-12$ |
| 23. Nut | 59470 |
| 24. Screws, Sems | $73533-38$ |
| 25. Plate, Record Clamp | 63205 |
| 26. Nut | $73601-10$ |

## b. SHIM PROCEDURE FOR ASSEMBLING TURNTABLE SHAFT

Following installation of the thrust bearing group (Fig. 87, Items 6, 7 and 8) against the turntable, three fiber washers (Items 9, 11 and 13) and two metal washers (Items 10 and 12) should always be installed on the turntable end of the shaft. They should be installed starting with a fiber washer, a metal washer next, then a fiber, a metal and ending with a fiber. The turntable shaft is installed in the sleeve and bushing after which the shim washers are installed at the fly wheel end starting with a fiber washer and ending with a fiber washer alternating with metal washers until the shaft end play is within .008" to .013". After assembly the bearings should be well oiled with S.A.E. 10 motor oil.

## c. LUBRICATION

The turntable motor bearings should be lubricated every three months with a good grade motor oil S.A.E. 10. Complete lubrication of the entire mechanism should be done every six months in accordance with the following instructions.
(1) Houghton Absorbed Oil, Type L-3, part number 21934 A , should be used at points where a non-fluid type lubricant is required such as: The main cam working surfaces (cam tracks), gears and pinions, turntable worm gear and pinion, spring anchor points and the bearings of heavy linkage.
(2) A good grade motor oil, S.A.E. 10, should be used on all light weight linkage and lever bearings and the following points: Record lift arm guide roller bearings, the annular bearings under the record carrier, turntable drive shaft and motor bearings, the main cam shaft, the tone arm actuator shaft assembly, the record carrier shaft, the turntable sleeve bearing, the center bearing of the changer motor.
(3) To oil the record lift arm bearings turn the record carrier until the half inch hole, located one and a half inches off center in the carrier casting is directly in front. At this position the half inch hole will align with a hole in the chassis mounting plate. Oil through the two holes will be absorbed by a felt pad which will lubricate the record actuator arm bearings.
(4) The reduction gears of the changer motor assembly are packed with a non-fluid lubricant (Alvania No. 1), part number 55206A and should require no further lubrication. However the center bearing of the changer motor, provided with an oiler on the top, should be oiled every six months.

## d. CLEANING

(1) Electrical contacts are nominally made of silver and are therefore, quite soft. Cleaning should be done with a burnishing tool made expressly for the purpose or a strip of heavy bond paper.
(2) To maintain the inherent customer play appeal it is advisable to periodically clean the phonograph inside and out. The decorative background and the Dinoc sides of the cabinet may be wiped down with a mild soap and warm water. The plastic plate on the record guide assembly should be cleaned with an antistatic cleaner. Use caution in cleaning to avoid damage to the stylus. The front door glass should be cleaned with clear water.

## e. REPAIRS TO FINISH

The side panels of the cabinet are clear lacquer finished over a "Dinoc" dry strip transfer which may be ordered as needed (part number 116647). The piece is used either on right or left side and will be trimmed to fit. The upper side plate is also covered with a "Dinoc" dry strip transfer and may be ordered by part number 116594, R.H. or 116596, L.H.
(1) Minor scratches and abrasions, not into the wood, may be treated directly with a touchup brush and colors lifted from a piece of the Dinoc transfer. Thoroughly clean the surface to be repaired to remove any wax or foreign material. Dip the touch-up brush in undiluted welding solution (A1171) and lift the color desired from a patch of the transfer. Blend into area to be repaired. Allow each color to dry before applying the next one. After thoroughly drying, the area should be sprayed with satin finish clear lacquer (Inter Chemical 12575 Water White) or equivalent. Do not use a brushing lacquer.
(2) When major repairs are to be made fill deep scratches and uneven areas with lacquer glazing putty and allow to dry for one half hour. Sand to a perfectly smooth surface. If the sanding operation cuts through to the bare wood, spot spraying with clear lacquer must be done to seal the wood pores from the moisture of the welding solution. Air dry the lacquer spray. Using a repair panel (116647) select and cut out a section to match the grain at the repair area. Lift the transfer from the backing. Sandpaper is effective for starting.
(a) Sponge the repair surface liberally with clear water and apply the selected section of transfer. The presence of the water will permit sliding of the transfer to match up the grain.
(b) When properly positioned, sponge the surface of the transfer to provide slippage for squeegee qperation to remove excess water.
(c) Pick up one corner of the transfer and roll it back until approximately one half of the repair surface is exposed. Sponge on a liberal coat of diluted ( 4 parts water to 1 part All71) welding solution and lay the transfer back in position.
(d) Keeping the surface of the transfer wet with water begin squeegeeing from the center to the outer edges, using firm overlapping strokes to remove all air bubbles and excess welding solution.
(e) Roll back the other half of the transfer until adhesion of the first half can be detected, and proceed in the same manner as above. The squeegeeing operations should always be done with short, firm, overlapping strokes on a surface well moistened with water.
(f) Wash the surface thoroughly with water to remove all excess welding solution and prevent marking the finish. Should any bubbles appear, slice them with a razor blade and press out the air or welding solution. Repeat washing.
(g) Allow the panel to air dry over night before spraying with satin finish clear lacquer as mentioned under minor repairs.

## f. INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION

(1) In removing the shipping cleats and the various "tie-downs", carefully note the instructions on the respective tags. These tags will be found at the important 'tie-down" points for your convenience in unpacking and as a guide for preparation of the phonograph when it is again trucked. It is very important that the wooden strips be reinstalled under the record carrier and the four chassis "hold-down" thumb screws be tightened during any transportation. It is recommended that the "tie-wires" through the 'hold-down" thumb screws be saved and reinstalled before transporting the phonograph. During operation, the chassis "hold-down" thumb screws should be completely unscrewed from the chassis. They are provided with retainers to keep them in the mounting brackets. The chassis should set squarely on its four mounting springs and float freely all around.
(2) Do not expose the phonograph to direct sunlight or place in close proximity to hot radiators or space heaters. Excessive heat inside the cabinet will warp the records, resulting in unnecessary service calls.
(3) It is recommended that all cables entering the phonograph be made long enough to permit the phonograph to be moved far enough for ease in servicing and floor cleaning. Service calls will be reduced if the cables are neatly formed and held off the floor by a suitable hook on the rear door of the phonograph.
(4) A level footing should be provided for the phonograph to insure correct operation of the coin mechanism. Should leveling be necessary it may be accomplished by removing the caster where height is required and installing $7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ iron washers over the caster pin. Replace the caster and check the phonograph for correct coin operation.
(5) Do not over fuse the electrical circuits. Doing so may result in severe damage to the power supply. Should trouble develop in the low voltage circuits it is suggested that a test lamp be used in checking the circuits instead of over fusing. A convenient test lamp can easily be made with the following parts:

1 - Cap for fuse post
1 - Blown bus fuse
1 - Lamp socket for,
1-G.E. \#305 lamp
2-4" lengths of plastic coated \#20 stranded wire

The steps in assembling the test lamp follow:
(a) Drill through the center of the fuse cap using a number 18 drill.
(b) Drill a hole in the center of each ferrule on the blown fuse using a number 36 drill.
(c) Solder one of the wires to the end of one ferrule being careful to keep the hole clear.
(d) Pass the other wire through both ferrules and solder to the end opposite the first wire soldered in step (c).
(e) Pass both wires through the fuse cap and solder to the socket terminals.
(f) Insert the G.E. \#305 lamp in the socket.
(g) Plug the test assembly into the fuse holder of the particular low voltage circuit to be tested. If the circuit is shorted or grounded the lamp will light to full brilliance. If the circuit is normal the lamp will light at partial brilliance or not at all.

## 7. 259 STEPPER ASSEMBLY

a. GENERAL

The stepper assembly (Fig. 88) used with the 2410 and 2410 phonographs is mechanically similar to the stepper used with the 2400 and 2400 S phonographs. The electrical circuits are wired as shown in the functional schematic, 116402 and the
wiring diagram, 116847, in the schematic section of this manual. Should it be desired to use this stepper with a 2410 or 2410 S phonograph purchased without stepper the model 259 stepper (Part No. 117106) may be installed. Instructions for installation are contained with the assembly.


Fig. 88. 259 STEPPER ASSEMBLY

1. Spring and Clip Assembly 115832
2. Relay, Pulse

117048
3. Terminal Strip

62496
4. Socket, Fustat

61857
5. Fustat, 3 Amp.

61858
6. Spring and Clip Assembly

115832
7. Capacitor, $100 \mathrm{Mfd} ., 50 \mathrm{~V} .$, Letter Timing Relay 73862
8. Resistor, 50 Ohms 5 W 72986-2
9. Relay, Letter Pulse
$\longrightarrow-115884$
11. Capacitor, 250 Mfd., 50V., Latch Relay 71499
12. Resistor, 150 Ohm 5W. 71883-2
13. Relay, Letter Timing 117061
14. Relay, NumberTiming 115889
5. Hinge Bracket

115889
115835
16. Capacitor, 100 Mfd . 50V., Number Timing Relay 73862
17. Resistor, 560 Ohm 2W. 72474-32
18. Resistor, $50 \mathrm{Ohm}, 5 \mathrm{~W}$. 72986-2
19. Hinge Bracket

115835
20. Plug, 11 Pin (4)
21. Relay, Latch
22. Capacitor, . $5 \mathrm{Mfd} ., 400 \mathrm{~V}$.

54878
23. Pivot Bracket Assembly, Fall Support 115829
24. Nylon Ratchet Wheel, Letters 114346-D

Nylon Ratchet Wheel; Numbers
114346-C
25. Contact Plate Assembly, Letters 114346-F Contact Arm, Letters
26. Contact Plate Assembly, Numbers
$114346-\mathrm{H}$
Contact Arm, Numbers
114346-E 114346-G
27. Step Magnet, Letter

114346-B
28. Step Magnet, Number

## b. OPERATION

The stepper unit is provided with a numbered terminal strip (Item 3) for connecting the three conductor cable to the wall boxes. Number three terminal is the 24 volts A.C. fused by the 3 ampere fustat (Item 5). This circuit will accommodate four

5200 or 5202 Wurlitzer wall boxes. If more boxes are required a Model 222 booster power supply should be installed which will accommodate four additional wall boxes. A Model 222 booster should be used for each additional group of four wall boxes. The number two terminal is grounded and is a common circuit for the 24 volt a.c. return and the impulse circuit. Number one terminal is the impulse circuit which when closed to ground by the rotary contact arm in the wall box will pulse the relay (Item 2). The two sets of contacts on the pulse relay close the ground through two sets of normally closed contacts on the transfer relay (Item 10) to the number step magnet (Item 28) and the number timing relay (Item 14). The contacts on the number step magent (Item 28) close on the first pulse to energize the latch relay (Item 21). The latch relay serves to hold the step up ratchet wheels in position as they are rotated by the step up magnet and its associated pawl. At the completion of the number pulses from the wall box the number timing relay will release while the latch relay is delayed in releasing by the 250 mfd . capacitor (Item 11) discharging through its winding. During this interval the transfer relay will be energized through a normally open contact on the latch relay (closed at this time).

The first letter pulse from the wall box will now close the pulse relay (Item 2) and its contacts closing, complete the circuits through the normally open transfer relay contacts, at this time closed, to energize the letter step magnet (Item 27) and the letter timing relay (Item 13). The letter pulse relay (Item 9) will be energized by a pair of contacts on the letter timing relay (Item 13). The operation of the letter pulse relay closes a pair of contacts to hold the latch relay until the wall box completes its selection cycle. Pulsing of the letter step magnet rotates the letter ratchet wheel and contact wiper to a position determined by the number of letter pulses received from the wall box. After completion of the wall box cycle the letter timing relay releases completing the selection circuit from ground through contacts on the letter pulse relay (Item 9), contacts on the latch relay (Item 21), contacts on the number timing relay (Item 14) through the stepper rotary contact arm to energize the driver solenoid which positions the rocker plate assembly in the selector drum to the proper number position. The second wiper arm of the number pulse rotary contact wiper isolates the a.c. selection circuits for selector coils one to five or six to ten. The 24 volt a.c. circuit is completed through contacts on the letter timing relay (Item 13), contacts on the letter pulse relay (Item 9), a rotary contact wiper on the number pulse step up unit, a rotary contact wiper on the letter pulse step up unit and then to the selected letter coil. The letter coil circuit is fused through the $8 / 10$ ampere slow-blow fuse mounted on the junction box.

## 8. SOUND SYSTEM

## a. MONOPHONIC SOUND SYSTEM

(1) The 2400 series monophonic phonograph sound system (Fig. 89) consists of a Model 536 single channel amplifier (Item 1) with built in "automatic level control", low inertia tone arm (Item 5) with Zenith "Cobra" pick-up, and a high fidelity speaker and cross-over network (Items 2, 4 and 6). The speaker compliment consists of one $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. heavy duty, one $12^{\prime \prime}$ p.m. mid-range and one $7^{\prime \prime}$ p.m. high frequency.


Fig. 89. SOUND SYSTEM - MONOPHONIC

| Amplifier, 536, Less Tubes | 113153 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Speaker. '" $^{\prime \prime}$ | 114054 |
| Cover, '" Speaker $^{\prime \prime}$ Heavy Duty | 114058 |
| Speaker, 12 " Arm Assembly | 114006 |
| Tone Arm | 116142 |
| Speaker, 12" Mid Range | 65192 |
| Input Cable Assembly | 110190 |

The out-put of the Model 536 Amplifier is provided with 8 Ohm terminals and C.V. terminals with a ratio fader control for use when auxiliary speakers are used in conjunction with the phonograph. Remote volume control together with cancel facilities is available by use of Kit 147 (Part Number 65337).
(2) The low inertia tone arm is balanced as described under Figure 80. The Zenith Cobra pick-up provides maximum efficiency in the conversion of record modulation to electrical impulses with a minimum of needle and record wear.
(3) The Model 536 amplifier is slide mounted on the inside left panel of the phonograph cabinet to provide good accessibility. The main line switch, the manual reject switch, the volume control and the fader switch are mounted on the rear end of the amplifier chassis accessible through the opening along the left edge of the lower back door. Also mounted on the rear of the amplifier chassis, but only accessible when the lower back door is removed, is the auxiliary speaker terminal strip and the service outlet with a maximum rating of 4 amperes.
(4) Mounted along the top side of the amplifier chassis will be found the single prong input socket, a six prong mute switch socket, a single prong socket for connecting an auxiliary amplifier, treble and bass controls and a socket for connecting a remote volume control. The amplifier chassis is also provided with a double single prong socket for connecting the cabinet speakers, an outlet for connecting the cabinet lights and fuse holders for the 2 A.D.C. fuse, the 2 A . line fuse for the amplifier, the 8 A . fuse for the 24 V . A.C. circuits and the 15A. main line fuse. There is one eleven prong socket for connecting the electric selector to the amplifier. The A.C. and D.C. power for the phonograph is supplied by components on the amplifier chassis.
(5) The types and functions of the amplifier tubes are listed in the following table.

| TYPE | DESCRIPTION | FUNCTION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1-12AU7 | Twin Triode | 1st Section-Oscillator <br> and Detector. <br> 2nd Section-Variable <br> resistance. |
| 1-6AN8 | Pentode Triode | Pentode Section. Vol- <br> tage Amplifier. <br> Triode Section-Cath- <br> ode Follower. |
| $1-12 A X 7$ | Twin Triode | 1st Sec tion-Voltage <br> Amplifier <br> 2nd Section-Rectifier |
| $1-6 A U 6$ | Pentode | Voltage Amplifier |
| $1-12 A X 7$ | Twin Triode | Phase Inverter |
| $2-6 L 6 G B$ | Beam Power <br> Tetrode | Out-put |
| $1-5 U 4 G B$ | Dual Diode | Full Wave Rectifier |

## b. THEORY OF OPERATION, 536 AMPLIFIER

The cobra pickup operates in conjunction with an oscillator using a section of the 12AU7 tube shown in the schematic on pages 43-44 of this manual. The frequency is approximately 2.5 megacycles. As the stylus and vane of the pickup responds to variations in the record groove it is moved toward and away from the small coil in the pickup cartridge which is part of the oscillator circuit. This movement of the stylus and vane amplitude modulates the oscillator, since power is absorbed by the vane when closest to the coil the vane absorbs the most power thereby reducing the amplitude of oscillation, and when farthest away from the coil the vane absorbs the least power allowing the amplitude of oscillation to increase.


Fig. 90. MODEL 536 AMPLIFIER, LESS TUBES
The oscillation (2.5 MC) taking place does so over a curved portion of the current-voltage characteristic of the 12AU7 section. As a result detection of the modulated oscillation is obtained, and the output voltage appearing at the plate of the tube contains the 2.5 MC and the audio frequencies of the record. By means of C-6 (100MMF) capacitor
the 2.5 MC is filtered out, but the audio frequencies are not attenuated and they pass through the various stages of the amplifier.
(1) Referring to the block diagram (Fig. 91) it will be seen that a portion of the signal is taken from the voltage amplifier section of the 6AN8 and amplified by the first section of the 12AX7 tube. The above $\backslash$.C. voltage therefore varies with the level of the record being played. This action then is used to compensate for differences in levels of various records causing low level records to be raised in volume as the signal passes through the first section of the 6AN8 while high level records will be cut down. Between the second section of the 6AN8 and the 6AU6 the signal level is set by the loudness control passing on to the 12AX7 phase inverted which drives the two 6L6GB tubes in a push-pull output system. Constant voltage output is obtained by use of the variable negative feed-back from the secondary of the output transformer. It compensates for various auxiliary speaker loads and permits maximum output with minimum distortion.
(2) During record changing intervals the amplifier is muted by the mute and play switch shown in Figures 70 and 71. It consists of one double pole, single throw switch; one single pole, double throw switch and one single pole, single throw switch mounted on a bracket at the rear of the changer and operated by a lever and an adjustable lobe on the main cam. The left hand set of contacts, as viewed from the rear is the double pole, single throw section, which shunts the audio signal between the 6AU6 and the phase inverter 12AX7. The other contact of this left hand section is used on the Model 538 stereo amplifier to mute the second channel. On the 536 monophonic amplifier the two mute contacts are tied together at pins one and six of the mute switch socket.


Fig. 91. MODEL 536 AMPLIFIER BLOCK DIAGRAM FOR SIGNAL TRACING.


NOTE: For Code Values See Schematic Diagram 114317-3
Fig. 92 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD - MODEL 536 AMPLIFIER (TOP SIDE )


Fig. 93 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD - MODEL 536 AMPLIFIER (UNDER SIDE )


Fig. 94. SOUND SYSTEM - STEREO
Amplifier, 538 Less Tubes
116181
Speaker, $7{ }^{\prime \prime}$
Cover, 7" Speaker 114058 Speaker, 12" Heavy Duty Tone Arm Assembly 116167 Speaker, 12" Mid Range 65192
7. Input Cable Assembly (2) 110190
(3) The center set of contacts forming the single pole double throw section serves to stop the changer motor when the record is in play position and to close a dynamic brake circuit across the motor armature.
(4) The right hand set of contacts are normally closed and places a D.C. voltage to the time constant circuit of the automatic level control reducing the output during record changing phases. The switch opening at play position allows a gradual build-up in signal strength to the pre-set level of the manual loudness control.
(5) Current for the heater elements of the amplifier tubes is supplied from two separate power transformers. The filament windings of these transformers are connected in series and in phase. When in stand-by condition the power transformer (T-1) shown on wiring diagram 116396-2 is not energized, however the junction power transformer ( $\mathrm{T}-2$ ) is on
at this time providing partial heater current to the tubes. When a selection is made transformer (T-1) becomes energized through the contact closing on the over-ride relay quickly bringing the amplifier tubes to normal temperature for playing as soon as a record is in play position.

## c. STEREO SOUND SYSTEM

The stereo dual channel amplifier (Fig. 95) operates in conjunction with the Sonotone stereo pick-up, therefore it will be noted by referring to the block diagram (Fig. 98) that the radio frequency oscillator employed with the 536 amplifier is not used. The audio signal from both circuits of the Stereo Cartridge is fed directly to the grids of the 7025 tubes of Channel A and Channel B.


Fig. 95. MODEL 538 STEREO AMPLIFIER, LESS TUBES 116181

## (1) THEORY OF OPERATION

(a) The signal is amplified in the first section of the 7025 tubes after which a portion is taken from channel A and fed to the voltage amplifier section of the 12AX7 tube. The second section of the 12AX7 rectifies this audio signal resulting in a varying D.C. voltage which is applied to the time constant circuit at the grids of the variable resistance section of both 12AU7 tubes. Thus the signal from channel $A$ is used to control the level of both channel A and B . After passing through the cathode follower section of the 7025 tubes the loudness.control governs the output of the amplifier. The tone controls on both channels are wired between the voltage amplifier section of the 12AU7 tubes and the 12AX7 phase inverters.
(b) The balance control, common to both channels, is wired between the input grids of the $12 \mathrm{AX7}$ phase inverters and serves to equalize the output level between channel A and B. It should be adjusted, after auxiliary speakers have been connected, by listening to a monophonic record. Good stereo reproduction requires that the channels be balanced.
(c) The 12AX7 phase inverters drive two 6973 output tubes in a push pull circuit providing 18 watts of power at each channel. A variable feed-back circuit is employed, as on the 536 ampli-


Fig. 96. POWER SUPPLY, STEREO, TOP SIDE

1. Socket, 11 Pin

38492
2. Socket

13037
3. Transformer, Amplifier Power

116645
4. Transformer, Low Voltage

116644
5. Capacitor, 20 Mfd., 250 W.V.

71594
6. Capacitor, $100 \mathrm{Mfd} ., 250 \mathrm{~W} . \mathrm{V}$.

71595
7. Fuse Post (4)

51485
8. Plug, 12 Pin

114324
Fuses used
1.6A Slow Blow

71591-15
$2.0 \mathrm{~A} \quad 71591-19$
$3.0 \mathrm{~A} \quad 71590-22$
8.0A

71590-33
fier, for maximum output with minimum distortion under varying speaker loads.
(d) The mute and play switch is the same as used on the 536 amplifier and is wired to mute both channels. Wiring diagram 116396-1 shows the connections for this switch.


Fig. 97. POWER SUPPLY, STEREO, UNDER SIDE

1. Resistor, 8 Ohm, 10W. 73476-2
2. Relay, Over-ride 56321
3. Rectifier, Silicon Diode (2), Red 71588-3
4. Resistor, 1.5 Ohm, 10W. 73479-2
5. Rectifier, Silicon Diode (2), Green 71588-2
6. Rectifier, Silicon Diode, Brown 71588-1


Fig. 98. MODEL 538 AMPLIFIER BLOCK DIAGRAM FOR SIGNAL TRACING


NOTE: For Code Values See Schematic Diagram 116479
Fig. 99 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD-MODEL 538 DUAL CHANNEL AMPLIFIER (TOP SIDE )


Fig. 100 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD-MODEL 538 DUAL CHANNEL AMPLIFIER (UNDER SIDE)

## 2. POWER SUPPLY

The stand-by heater circuit for the amplifier tubes is the same as on the 536 amplifier. The transformer (Fig. 96, Item 4) is the phonograph junction power and will be energized during the normal at rest position of the phonograph. Its filament winding in phase and in series with the filament winding on the amplifier power transformer (Item
3) provides partial current to the filaments. 'When a selection is made the transformer (Item 3) will be energized by the closing of the over-ride relay contacts quickly bringing the tubes to playing temperature by the time the record is in playing position. The transformer (Item 3) also supplies, in conjunction with the three Silicon Diode Rectifiers (Fig. 97, Items 5 and 6), the high voltage for the amplifier tubes.

## METHOD OF NUMBERING RELAY CONTACTS



Fig. 101. METHOD OF NUMBERING RELAY CONTACTS


Fig. 102. 536 SOUND SYSTEM


[^6]
2400 Series



Fig. 106. MODEL 2404 . . . . . . WIRING DIAGRAM


Fig. 107. MODEL 2404S . . . . . WIRING DIAGRAM


Fig. 108. MODEL 2410 . . . . . . FUNCTIONAL SCHEMATIC


Fig. 109. MODEL 2410 . . . . . . WIRING DIAGRAM


Fig. 110. MODEL 2410 S $\qquad$ FUNCTIONAL SCHEMATIC


Fig. 111. MODEL 2410S . . . . . WIRING DIAGRAM


Fig. 112. MODEL 2400


Fig. 113. MODEL 2400 . . . . . . WIRING DIAGRAM
Page 63-64


Fig. 114. MODEL 2400 S . . . . . FUNCTIONAL SCHEMATIC


Fig. 115. MODEL 2400 S . . . . . WIRING DIAGRAM


Fig. 116. PLAYRAK AND SLUG REJECTOR

| 1. Coin Switch Assembly, Slug Rejector | 68311 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Plug, 5 Prong | 13087 |
| 3. Spring, Lockout Lever |  |
| 4. Lever, Hub and Stud Assembly, | 62145 |
| Magnet Armature | 66129 |
| 5. Mounting Stud, Lockout Levers | 66049 |
| 6. Spring, Armature Return (2) | 58781 |
| 7. Stop Lever and Spring Assembly | 66132 |
| 8. Spring, Accumulator Wheel (2) | 66074 |
| 9. Accumulator Wheel and Hub Assembly (2) | 66131 |
| 10. Indexing Strip and Silk Screen |  |
| Assembly, Quarter | 66133 |
| Indexing Strip and Silk Screen Assembly, |  |
| Dime and Half Dollar | 66135 |
| 11. Relay, Pulse | 69244 |
| 12. Plug, 12 Prong | 114324 |
| Socket, 5 Prong | 16617 |
| 13. Slide Switch | 62886 |
| 14. Coin Magnet and Bracket Assembly | 66128 |

1. Coin Switch Assembly, Slug Rejector
2. Spring, Lockout Lever
3. Lever, Hub and Stud Assembly, Magnet Armature
4. Mounting Stud; Lockout Levers
5. Spring, Armature Return (2)
6. Stop Lever and Spring Assembly
. Spring, Accumulator Wheel (2)
7. Indexing Strip and Silk Screen

Assembly, Quarter
Indexing Strip and Silk Screen Assembly, Dime and Half Dollar

692
11. Relay, Pulse

14
16617
62886
15. Retaining Ring
16. Fuse Post

Fusetron, 0.8 Amp. Slo Blow
17. Solenoid, Cancel
18. Relay, Timing, \#1 112494
19. Cancel Wheel, Assembly ..... 66124
20. Retaining Ring ..... 73724-25
21. Switch Assembly, Key Switch ..... 66082
22. Actuator, Key Switch ..... 58255
23. Adjusting Cam ..... 42868
24. Spring, Cancel Pawl ..... 62145
25. Pivot Pin, Pawl ..... 63623
Retaining Ring ..... 73724-21
26. Pivot Arm and Pawl Assembly ..... 66125
27. Retaining Ring,
Pivot Arm and Pawl Assembly ..... 73724-15
28. Pin Cancel Plunger ..... 65947
29. Spring, Solenoid Plunger ..... 66072
30. Spring, Cancel


Fig. 117. COIN REGISTER MECHANISM, DUAL PRICING

| 1. Relay, Anti Cheat | 114928 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Relay, Pricing | 114889 |
| 3. Relay, Timing \#1 | 113957 |
| 4. Relay, Pulse | 114949 |
| 5. Slide Lock | 111125 |
| 6. Lower Coin Chute Assembly | 68552 |
| 7. Slug Rejector | 113350 |
| 8. Capacitor, . 047 Mfd. 200V | $71224-12$ |
| 9. Resistor, 100 Ohm, 1 Watt | $72312-32$ |
| 10. Capacitor, . 015 Mfd .200 V | $71218-12$ |
| 11. Resistor, 12 Ohm, 1 Watt | $72290-32$ |
| 12. Motor and Pin Assembly | 113984 |
| 13. Solenoid | 60717 |
| 14. Socket, 6 Circuit | 113528 |
| Socket, 9 Circuit | 113530 |
| 15. Cap, 6 Circuit | 113527 |
| Cap, 9 Circuit | 113529 |
| 16. Drive Arm and Contact Assembly, | 113980 |

17. Printed Board, Punched

113909
18. Accumulator Assembly

114037 Cancel Pawl and Lever Assembly 114032 Spring, Cancel Pawl 113999 Ratchet Wheel and Contact
Washer 113571 Spring, Ratchet Wheel Return 114003 Escapement Pawl Assembly 113945 Coil Assembly 45663 Stop, Cancel Pawl 114479 Printed Board and Spacer Assembly 113960 Spring, Cancel Lever Return 58781 Spring, Escapement Pawl 114430
19. Coin Switch 114029
20. Coin Stop Arm and Switch Assembly 114038 Spring

59894
21. Coin Stop Arm, Upper 113427

Spring 114000


Fig. 118. SELECTOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY, 2404-2404S

| 1. Plug, 12 Prong | 114324 | 24. Plate Program Selector | 116262 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Electric Counter | 45345 | 25. Casting, R.H. | 116157 |
| 3. Resistor, 150 Ohm 5 Watt | 71883-2 | 26. Window Blank, Coin Denomination, Clear | 116258 |
| 4. Resistor, 85 Ohm 5 Watt | 71886-3 | Window Blank | 116257 |
| 5. Switch Assembly, Letter Latch | 68601 | Coin Denomination Plate Assembly |  |
| 6. Retaining Ring | 73724-18 | (7-50 3-25 1-10) | 116623 |
| 7. Switch Assembly, Letter Series | 64981 | Coin Denomination Plate Assembly |  |
| 8. Solenoid, Latch | 112104 | 10 Plays-Half Dollar, 5 Plays-Qua |  |
| Plunger | 112104-1 | 1 Play-Dime | 16768-S |
| Pin | 65947 | 27. Selector Buttons, Number, |  |
| 9. Switch Assembly, Control | 65007 | 1-26 inclusive 116110 | - 116135 |
| 10. Pawl, Stud and Spacer Assembly, Letters | - 65009 | Connector Link, Numbers | 116249 |
| Shaft Link and Lever Assembly, |  | Selector Switch Assembly, Numbers | 116179 |
| Numbers | 111898 | Adjusting Clip | 116369 |
| Taper Pin | 65362 | 28. Select Button | 116317 |
| 11. Switch Assembly, Number Latch | 68601 | Select Blank and Silk Screen Assembly | 116314 |
| 12. Switch Assembly, Number Series | 64982 | Shield, Select Blank | 116315 |
| 13. Trip Lever, Stud and Spacer Assembly | 56714 | Panel Lamp \#44 | 24689 |
| 14. Trip Lever and Spacer Assembly | 65010 | Socket, \#44 Lamp | 66241 |
| 15. Switch, Slide, Return Spring | 116723 | Mounting Bracket and Insulator Assemb | bly 116639 |
| 16. Crank and Link Assembly | 111720 | 29. Letter Buttons, A \& B 116078 | - 116079 |
| 17. Release Lever, Stud and Spacer Assembly | ly 56713 | Buttons, C \& D 116108 | - 116109 |
| 18. Retaining Ring | 73724-15 | Connector Link, Letters | 116251 |
| 19. Spring, Solenoid Return | 57130 | Selector Switch Assembly, Letters | 116169 |
| 20. Bracket | 56628 | Adjusting Clip | 112417 |
| Bumper | 54246 | Complete Set, Selector Buttons | 116078-B |
| 21. Spring, Letter Trip | 57128 | 30. Reset Button | 116318 |
| 22. Spring, Number Latch | 57129 | Reset Switch | 113249 |
| 23. Mounting Channel | 116264 | Reset Button, Bracket | 116253 |



Fig. 119. SELECTOR SWITCḤ ASSEMBLY, 2410-2410S

| 1. Plug, 12 Prong | 114324 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Electric Counter | 45345 |
| 3. Resistor, 150 Ohm, 5 Watt | $71883-2$ |
| 4. Resistor, 85 Ohm, 5 Watt | $71886-3$ |
| 5. Switch Assembly, Letter Latch, |  |
| 2410 - 2410S | 60518 |
| 6. Retaining Ring | $73724-18$ |
| 7. Switch Assembly, Letter Series | 64981 |
| 8. Solenoid, Latch | 112104 |
| Plunger | $112104-1$ |
| Pin | 65947 |
| 9. Switch Assembly, Control | 56704 |
| Switch Assembly, Control 2410S | 114336 |
| 10. Pawl, Stud and Spacer Assembly, Letters | 65009 |
| Shaft Link and Lever Assembly, |  |
| Letters | 111897 |
| Taper Pin | 65362 |
| 11. Switch Assembly, Number Latch, |  |
| 2410 - 2410S | 60518 |
| 12. Switch Assembly, Number Series | 64982 |
| 13. Trip Lever Stud and Spacer Assembly | 56714 |
| 14. Trip Lever and Spacer Assembly, Numbers | 65010 |
| 15. Switch, Slide, Spring Return | 116723 |
| 16. Crank and Link Assembly | 111720 |
| 17. Release Lever Stud and Spacer Assembly | 56713 |
| 18. Retaining Ring | $73724-15$ |
| 19. Spring Solenoid Return | 57130 |
| 20. Stop Bracket | 56628 |
| Bumper | 54246 |
| 21. Spring, Letter Trip | 57128 |
| 22. Spring, Number Pawl | 57129 |
| 23. Mounting Channel |  |


| 24. Plate, Program Selector |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 25. Casting, R.H.Lamp, \#12, 2410 |  |
|  |  |
| Socket, \#12 Lamp, 2410S | 111817 |
| Cover and Bracket Assembly, |  |
| Light Box, 2410S | 116309 |
| Separator, Light Box, 2410 S | 116312 |
| Light Diffuser, 2410S | 116954 |
| 26. Window Blank, Coin Denomination, Clear Coin Denomination Plate Assembly, | , Clear 116258 bly, |
| 2410S | 116622 |
| 27. Selector Button 1-5 116136 | 116136-116140 |
| Selector Buttons 6-0 116103 | 116103-116107 |
| Selector Switch Assembly, Numbers | bers 114092 |
| 28. Select Button | 116317 |
| Select Blank and Silk Screen Assembly | sembly 116314 |
| Shield, Select Blank | 116315 |
| Lamp \#44 | 24689 |
| Socket, \#44 Lamp | 66241 |
| 29. Reset Button | 116318 |
| Switch, Reset | 113249 |
| Bracket, Reset Button | 116253 |
| 30. Selector Buttons A \& B 116078 | 116078-116079 |
| Selector Buttons C - K 116080 | 116080-116087 |
| Connector Link, Letters | 116259 |
| Adjusting Clip, Letter | 112417 |
| Selector Switch Assembly, Letters | ers 116178 |
| Selector Switch Assembly, Letters 2410 | 2410S 114093 |
| 31. Casting, L.H. | 116158 |
| Instruction Plate Assembly, L.H., |  |
| Insert Half Dollars, Quarters, |  |
| Dimes, Nickels | 116624 |

25. Casting, R.H. 116157 Lamp, \#12, 2410S 111816 111817

116309 116312 116954
26. Window Blank, Coin Denomination, Clear 116258

116622
27. Selector Button 1-5 116136-116140 Selector Buttons 6-0 116103-116107

114092
Select Blank and Silk Screen Assembly 116314
Shield, Select Blank 116315
Socket, \#44 Lamp 66241

Switch, Reset
Bracket, Reset Button 116253
Selector Buttons C - K 116080-116087
Connector Link, Letters

Selector Switch Assembly, Letters 116178
Selector Switch Assembly, Letters 2410S 114093
Instruction Plate Assembly, L.H., Dimes, Nickels

116624


Fig. 120. SELECTOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY, 2400-2400S

| 1. Plug, 12 Prong | 114324 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Pricing Plate, 2400S | 113997 |
| Edge Connector 2400S | 114033 |
| 3. Electric Counter | 45345 |
| 4. Resistor, 150 Ohm, 5 Watt | $71883-2$ |
| 5. Resistor, 85 Ohm, 5 Watt | $71886-3$ |
| 6. Switch Assembly, Letter Latch | 60518 |
| 7. Retaining Ring | $73724-18$ |
| 8. Switch Assembly, Letter Series | 64981 |
| 9. Solenoid, Latch | 112104 |
| Plunger | $112104-1$ |
| Pin | 65947 |
| 10. Switch Assembly, Control, 2400 | 56704 |
| Switch Assembly, Control, 2400S | 114336 |
| 11. Pawl, Stud and Spacer Assembly, Letters | 65009 |
| Taper Pin | 65362 |
| 12. Switch Assembly, Number Latch | 60518 |
| 13. Switch Assembly, Number Series | 64982 |
| 14. Trip Lever, Stud and Spacer Assembly | 56714 |
| 15. Trip Lever, and Spacer Assembly, |  |
| Numbers | 117695 |
| Shaft, Link and Lever Assembly, | 65010 |
| $\quad$ Numbers | 111898 |
| 16. Switch, Slide, Spring Return | 116723 |
| 17. Crank and Link Assembly | 111720 |
| 18. Release Lever Stud and Spacer Assembly | 56713 |
| 19. Retaining Ring | $73724-15$ |
| 20. Spring, Solenoid Return | 57130 |
| 21. Stop Bracket | 56628 |
| Bumper | 54246 |
| 22. Spring, Letter Trip | 57128 |
| 23. Spring, Number Pawl | 57129 |
| 24. Mounting Channel | 116265 |
| 25. Plate, Program Selector | 116263 |

1. Plug, 12 Prong

114324 113997 114033
3. Electric Counter 45345 71883-2
5. Resistor, 85 Ohm, 5 Watt 60518
7. Retaining Ring 73724-18 64981 112104 2104-1 56704 114336
11. Pawl, Stud and Spacer Assembly, Letters 65009 65362.
12. Switch Assembly, Number Latch 60518
13. Switch Assembly, Number Series 64982
14. Trip Lever, Stud and Spacer Assembly 56714
15. Trip Lever, and Spacer Assembly; Numbers 117695 or 65010 Shaft, Link and Lever Assembly, Numbers

111898
16. Switch, Slide, Spring Return
.
18. Release Lever Stud and Spacer Assembly 56713
19. Retaining Ring 73724-15
20. Spring, Solenoid Return 57130

Bumper 54246
22. Spring, Letter Trip 57128
23. Spring, Number Pawl 57129
24. Mounting Channel 116265
25. Plate, Program Selector

| 26. Casting, R.H. | 116157 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lamp \#12 2400S | 111816 |
| Socket \#12 Lamp | 111817 |
| Cover and Bracket Assembly, |  |
| Light Box, 2400S | 116309 |
| Separator, Light Box, 2400 S | 116312 |
| Light Diffuser, 2400S | 116954 |
| 27. Window Blank, Coin Denomination, Clear | 116258 |
| Window Blank | 116257 |
| Coin Denomination Plate |  |
| 7 Plays Hals Dollar. 3 Plays Quarter, 1 Play Dime, $2+00$ | 116623 |
| ¢ Plays Quarter. 2 Plays Dime. 1 Play Nickel. 2460 | 116625 |
| 10 Plays Half Dollar, 4 Plays Quarter. 1 Play Dime | 116770-S |
| 4 Plays Half Dollar, \& Plays Quarter, I Play Dime | 116769-S |
| 10 Plays Half Dollar, 5 Plays Quarter. 1 Play D | 116768-S |

28. Selector Buttons "A"-"B" 116078-116079

Selector Buttons "C"-"V" 116080-116097
Selector Buttons, Complete Set, 116078-A
Selector Switch, Letter $2400 \quad 116167$
2400S 116178
Connector Link, Letters 116260
Adjusting Clip, Letters 112417
29. Select Button 116317

Select Blank and Silk Screen Assembly 116314
Shield, Select Blank 116315
Lamp, \#44 24689 Socket 66241
30. Selector Buttons, Numbers 1-5 116098-116102

Selector Buttons, Number 6-0 116103-116107
Connector Link, Number 116255
Adjusting Clip, Number 116369
Selector Switch Assembly, Number 116168
31. Reset Button 116318

Switch, Reset 113249
Bracket, Reset Button 116253


Fig. 121. ELECTRIC SELECTOR 2404-2404S

1. Plate and Spacer Assembly
2. Solenoid, Selector (26)
3. Wobble Plate and Contact Assembly
4. Spring, Selector Rockers
5. Rocker, Long, Even (13)
6. Rocker, Short, Odd (13)
7. Fuse, 4/10 Amp.
8. Fuse Post
9. Roller and Bracket Assembly (3)
10. Micro Switch, Reversing (2)
11. Spring, Reversing Switch
12. Relay, Timing, No. 2
13. Resistor, 120 Ohm, 5W (2)
14. Pin, Hub and Arm Assembly Retaining Ring Retaining Ring
15. Socket, 11 Prong (5)
16. Switch

64590
64602
64605
53489
64619
64618
45509
45352
64630
61596
61173
64711
71885-2
64637
73724-18
73724-15
38492
116724
17. Capacitor, $150 \mathrm{Mfd} ., 50 \mathrm{~V}$

73889-620
18. Resistor, 50 Ohm, 5 W

72986-2
19. Spring and Plug Assembly 64783
20. Socket, 6 Prong 32881
21. Socket, 12 Prong (5) 114325
22. Solenoid, Driver 64722
23. Spring, Stop Arm (2) 64773
24. Magnet and Frame Assembly L.H.
L.H. 64651
25. Mounting Plate and Magnet Assembly 64645
26. Magnet and Frame Assembly R.H. 64650
27. Spring, Return 64781
28. Guide Plate, (3) 61850
29. Retaining Ring 73124-18
30. Roller and Bracket Assembly 64613
31. Rotating Plate 64609
32. Contact Assembly (3)

64601
33. Spring, Latch Pin 57110
34. Latch Pin (104) 64606


Fig. 122. ELECTRIC SELECTOR 2400-2400S 115848

1. Switch Assembly, Over-ride
2. Socket, 3 Circuit
3. Wobble Ring 67927
4. Latch Pin, Inner (100)
5. Latch Pin, Outer (100)
6. Spring, Latch Pin (200)
7. Contact Plate
8. Rotating Plate
9. Rocker, Rotating Plate (20)
10. Spring, Number Quadrant
11. Solenoid Selector, Number (1)
12. Socket, 11 Prong (3)

Plug, 11 Prong (1)
13. Cap, 3 Circuit

Contact (5)

65952
111528
Spacer 68650
110941
110942
110480
66186
67920
67926
62773
68804
38492
48501
111526
111527
14. Socket, 3 Circuit

111528
15. Motor and Gear Assembly

111913
16. Gear and Hub Assembly

68717
Roll Pin
73782-32
17. Solenoid, Selector, Number (9)

68617
18. Solenoid, Selector, Letter (20) 68594
19. Spring, Rotating Plate Assembly 68755
20. Bracket and Roller Assembly (3) 68651
21. Roller, Guide (3) 68656

Stud, Eccentric Guide Roller 69659
Stud, Guide Roller (2) 68657
Retaining Ring, Guide Roller (3) 73724-31
22. Micro Switch,
Start and Reverse (2) 61596
23. Stop Pin (10) 115411


Fig. 123. ELECTRIC SELECTOR, 2410-2410S

Fig. 123. ELECTRIC SELECTOR, 2410-2410S

| 1. Plate and Spacer Assembly | 115909 | 26. Screw 8-32 x 7/8' Hex. | 73793-87 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Solenoid, Selector (20) | 64602 | 27. Stop, Centering Yoke | 115824 |
| 3. Contact Assembly (4) | 115918 | 28. Spring, Centering Yoke | 115821 |
| 4. Contact Plate Assembly | 66186 | 29. Guide Plate, Centering Yoke | 115822 |
| 5. Spring | 115973 | 30. Socket, 4 Prong | 30495 |
| 6. Resistor, 8 Ohm, 10 Watt | 73476-2 | 31. Slide Switch | 116724 |
| 7. Socket, 8 Prong | 10964 | 32. Socket, 12 Prong (2) | 114325 |
| 8. Relay, Indexing | 115900 | 33. Socket, 11 Prong | 38492 |
| 9. Relay, Reverse | 69240 | 34. Fuse Post | 51485 |
| 10. Resistor, 2200 Ohm, 1/2W | 72200-32 | Fuse 8/10 Amp. | 71591-10 |
| 11. Relay, Timing \#2 | 117007 | 35. Capacitor, . $022 \mathrm{Mfd} ., 400 \mathrm{~V}$ | 71220-24 |
| 12. Capacitor . 1, 400V | 73093-142 | 36. Capacitor, $250 \mathrm{Mfd} ., 50 \mathrm{~V}$ | 71499 |
| 13. Socket, 6 Prong | 32881 | 37. Resistor, 50 Ohm , 5W | 72986-2 |
| 14. Resistor, 310 Ohm | 72999-2 | 38. Resistor, 125 Ohm, 10W | 72935-2 |
| 15. Guide, Selector Mounting Stud | 61850 | 39. Spring, Stop Arm | 64773 |
| 16. Roller Assembly | 64630 | 40. Stop Pivot | 64649 |
| 17. Rocker, Short (10) | 64618 | 41. Mounting Plate and Magnet Assembly | 115879 |
| 18. Rocker, Long (10) | 115788 | 42. Stop Arm and Rivet Assembly | 115862 |
| 19. Rotating Plate | 115787 | 43. Contact Assembly | 115914 |
| 20. Guide, Centering Yoke | 115823 | 44. Magnet and Frame Assembly | 64651 |
| 21. Yoke and Hub Assembly | 115804 | 45. Stop Bracket, Selector | 115789 |
| 22. Solenoid (2) | 115975 | 46. Wobble Plate | 115796 |
| 23. Spring | 64784 | 47. Latch Bar, Stepper | 115837 |
| 24. Adjusting Bracket, Hub and Stop |  | 48. Latch Pin, Inner (50) | 115806 |
| Nut Assembly | 115798 | 49. Spring, Selector Latch Pins (100) | 57110 |
| 25. Retaining Ring | 73724-50 | 50. Latch Pin, Outer | 115807 |

115909
64602
115918
1159
73476-2 10964
115900 69240
200-32
117007 3288 72999-2 61850 64630
6461
115787
115823
11580
1597

115798
73724-50
26. Screw 8-32 x 7/8" Hex

115824
27. Stop, Centering Yoke 115821
29. Guide Plate, Centering Yoke 115822
30. Socket, 4 Prong 3049532. Socket, 12 Prong (2)114325
33. Socket, 11 Prong51485
Fuse 8/10 Amp. ..... 71591-107149972935-264773

115879
115862
115914 64651 115789 115796 115837 115806 115807


Fig. 124. MODEL 259 STEPPER

1. Spring and Clip Assembly (2)
2. Relay, Pulse
3. Terminal Strip
4. Fustat, 3 Amp . Socket, Fustat
5. Step Magnet (2)
6. Relay, Release Latch
7. Contact Plate Assembly, 2 Circuit, Numbers
Contact Arm Assembly, 2 Circuit, Numbers
Nylon Ratchet Wheel, Numbers
8. Relay, Letter Pulse
9. Relay, Transfer
10. Relay, Timing, Letters
11. Capacitor, 250 Mfd ., 50 V

Capacitor, . $01 \mathrm{Mfd} ., 400 \mathrm{~V}$

115832
117048
62496 61858 61857
114346-B
114346-A
114528-E
114528-G 114346-C 68940
115884
117061
71499
71217-14


Fig. 125. JUNCTION BOX AND STEPPER UNIT, 2400-2400S

1. Cover, Plastic
2. Relay, Timing, \#3
3. Resistor, 27 Ohms, 1W
4. Capacitor, . 1 Mfd., 400 V .
5. Resistor, 120 Ohms, 1 W
6. Relay, Timing,\#2
7. Resistor, 2200 Ohms, 1 W
8. Relay, Reverse
9. Pulse Relay
10. Resistor, 27 Ohms, 1 W
11. Capacitor, 250 Mfd .
12. Capacitor, .5 Mfd .
13. Resistor, 220 Ohms, 2 W
14. Lamp, Socket Assembly
15. Lamp, Mazda 55 (2)
16. Resistor, $50 \mathrm{Ohms}, 2 \mathrm{~W}$
17. Capacitor, $75 \mathrm{Mfd} ., 50 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{~A} . \mathrm{C}$.
18. Resistor, 125 Ohms, 10 W
19. Stepper, Dual

Step Magnet
Release Relay
Nylon Ratchet Wheel - Number

65801
68943
72298-32
73093-24
72314-32
68942
72200-32
69240
111494
72298-32
71499
73099-240
72464-32
110453
67439
72449-31
70901
72935-2
114346
114346-B
114346-A
114346-C

Nylon Ratchet Wheel - Letter
Contact Plate - Number Contact Plate - Letter Contact Wiper - Number Contact Wiper - Letter
20. Relay, Timing, Letters
21. Relay, Transfer
22. Relay, Timing, Numbers
23. Fustat, 3 Amp.
24. Relay, Number Pulse
25. Socket, Fustat
26. Fusetron, 0.3 Amp.
27. Socket, 6 Prong
28. Switch, Slide Type
29. Socket, 4 Prong
30. Socket, 11 Prong (2)
31. Socket, 12 Prong (5)
32. Plug, 11 Prong
33. Fuse Post (2)
34. Fusetron, 0.8 Amp .
35. Resistor, 820 Ohms, 2 W
36. Resistor, 560 Ohms, 2 W

114346-D 114346-E
114346-F
114346-G
$114346-\mathrm{H}$
68941
114501
68940
61858
114505
61857
71591-3 32881
116724
30495
38492
114325
54878
45352
71591-10
72478-32
72474-32


Fig. 126. TOP SUPPORT CASTING ASSEMBLY

(Model 2404) R.H. 116564 L.H. 116565 Decorative Shelf and Decal Assembly (Model 2410) R.H. 116560 L.H. 116561 Screw, 8-32 x 1/4" Truss Hd.
2. Extrusion, Decorative Background 116300 114323 69089
59792 113320 64423 113454 114484 113325 116725 59042 59351 59830

| 9. Shield (Model 2400) L.H. 116522 | R.H. 116523 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 10. Shaft, Tone Arm Brush | 116069 |  |
| 11. Shield (Model 2404) | L.H. 116509 | R.H. 116575 |
| Shield (Model 2410) | L.H. 116508 | R.H. 116577 |
| 12. Spring, Record Indicator Bracket | 59710 |  |
| 13. Shaft and Hub Assembly, Tone Arm Brush | 116070 |  |
| Cable, Tone Arm Brush | 59888 |  |
| Cable, Clip \#7 | $73804-7$ |  |
| Spring, Tone Arm Brush | 59607 |  |
| 14. Micro Switch, Safety | 60655 |  |
| 15. Trip Switch | 57851 |  |
| 16. Spring, Trip Switch | 59615 |  |
| 17. Plug, 6 Prong, Chassis | 16607 |  |
| 18. Support Casting and Bushing Assembly | 113199 |  |
| 19. Tone Arm Stop Pin Assembly | 115660 |  |
| Adjusting Screw, Tone Arm Release | 64427 |  |
| Spring, Tone Arm Stop Pin Assembly | 65096 |  |
| 20. Decorative Background - Blue | 116407 |  |
| Gold Over-lay | 116426 |  |
| Plastic Compound | 110048 |  |

11. Shield (Model 2404) ,

R.H. 116575

59710
13. Shaft and Hub Assembly, Tone Arm Brush 116070

Cable, Tone Arm Brush 59888
Cable, Clip \#7
8804-7
Arm Brush
60655
15. Trip Switch 59615
17. Plug, 6 Prong, Chassis 16607
18. Support Casting and Bushing Assembly
19. Tone Arm Stop Pin Assembly 113199 115660


Fig. 127. TURNTABLE MOTOR AND GEAR SHAFT ASSEMBLY

| 1. Gear and Shaft Assembly | 65203 | 5. Pulley, Turntable Drive Motor | 115023 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2. Turntable Motor and Worm Assembly | 116905 | Set Screw, 6-32 x 3/16 | $73513-19$ |
| Worm, Turntable Motor | 115206 | 6. Grommet, Turntable Motor | 49884 |
| Roll Pin | $73782-11$ | 7. Retaining Ring, Turntable Motor | $73724-25$ |
| 3. Socket, 6 Circuit, Turntable Motor | 113528 | 8. Rubber Mount (2 used) | 60882 |
| Cap 113527 $\quad$ Contacts | 113789 | 9. Steel Ball | 25202 |
| 4. "O" Ring, Turntable Drive Motor | 60881 | 10. Spring Clip | 60893 |


7. Casting, Front, Record Guide
8. Track, Record Guide

114087
9. Record Guide and Bracket Assembly
L.H. 68375 R.H. 68376
10. Casting, Rear, Record Guide 59467
11. Stop Bracket, Track (2 used) 59434 Screw, 4-40 x $5 / 16$ R.H. (4 used) 73533-3


Fig. 129. TURNTABLE SHAFT ASSEMBLY, RECORD CLAMP SHAFT, AND MOUNTING PLATE AND BALL BEARING ASSEMBLY

1. Retaining Ring
2. Pad, Turntable
3. Screw, 4-40 x $1 / 4 \mathrm{Rd}$. Hd.
4. Washer, Record Clamp
5. Spring, Record Clamp
6. Spring, Pilot, Record Clamp
7. Screw, Turntable Sleeve
8. Shim, Metal
9. Shim, Fiber
10. Ball Race
11. Turntable and Shaft Assembly
12. Washers (2 used)

60681
60680
73503-23
59423
59418
59424
64513
63731
63732
59867
68102
59864
13. Sleeve and Bushing Assembly
14. Washer 64520
56530
15. Spring, Turntable Release Lever 65096
16. Arm and Roller Assembly 59922
17. Sleeve, Cable, Turntable Actuating (2) 61658
18. Spring, Idler Pulley 61174
19. Cable, Turntable Actuating 59871
20. Socket, Single Prong 43341
21. Socket, 4 Prong, (Stereo) 69090

Cable Assembly, Input 110190
22. Spring

59606
23. Arm and Hub Assembly 59406


Fig. 130. RECORD CARRIER ASSEMBLY
MODEL 2404-2404S

1. Segment, Record Indicator Ring, C4-D9 113189
2. Segment, Record Indicator Ring, B24-C3 113190
3. Screw 4-40 $\times 3 / 16$ 73533-1
4. Carrier Ring and Silk Screen, C13-C20 114062
5. Retaining Ring 73724-87
6. Clamp, Record Holder 59734
7. Ring, Rubber Gasket 59714
8. Segment, Record Indicator Ring, A18-B23 113188
9. Spacer Stud (12) 113202
10. Not used on this model
11. Carrier Ring and Silk Screen, B7-B14 114061
12. Casting, Record Carrier 59573
13. Arm, Carrier Drive 59721
14. Spring, Carrier Drive Arm 59709
15. Record Play Counter Assembly (52) 59859
16. Tinnerman Nut

73637-10
17. Spring, Play Counter

59901
18. Record Holder Assembly (52) 59601
19. Carrier Ring and Silk Screen, A1-A8 $\begin{array}{r}114060 \\ 7503-25\end{array}$
20. Screw $4-40 \times 3 / 8$

73503-25
21. Carrier Ring and Silk Screen, D19-D26 114063
22. Segment, Record Indicator Ring, A17-D10 113187

## MODEL 2410-2410S

1. Segment, Record Indicator Ring, G4-J8 113718
2. Segment, Record Indicator Ring, D7-G1 113719
3. Screw $4-40 \times 3 / 16$ (10) 73533-1
4. Carrier Ring and Silk Screen, F3-H5 113410
5. Retaining Ring 73724-87
6. Clamp, Record Holder 59734
7. Ring, Rubber Gasket 59714
8. Segment, Record Indicator Ring, B4-D8 113720
9. Spacer Stud (10)

113202
10. Connecting Bracket 113387
11. Carrier Ring and Silk Screen, H9-K0 113411
12. Casting, Record Carrier 115750
13. Not used on this model
14. Not used on this model
15. Record Play Counter

59859
16. Tinnerman Nut

73637-10
17. Spring, Play Counter

59901
18. Record Holder, Assembly (50) 59601
19. Carrier Ring and Silk Screen, A1-C5 113408
20. Screw $4-40 \times 3 / 8$ (40)
21. Carrier Ring and Silk Screen, C9-EO

73503-25
22. Segment, Record Indicator Ring, J7-B1 113717


Fig. 131. CHASSIS MOUNTING PLATE AND RECORD CARRIER GROUP, 2400-2400S

1. Segment, Record Indicator Ring, H6-N5
2. Segment, Record Indicator Ring, C6-H5
3. Carrier Ring and Silk Screen, L2-R1
4. Screw, 4-40 x 3/16"
5. Clamp, Record Holder
6. Spacer, Stud (10)
7. Connecting Bracket
8. Carrier Ring and Silk Screen, F2-Ll
9. Casting, Record Carrier
10. Spring, Back Stop Pawl
11. Bumper, Back Stop Pawl
12. Play Meter, Reset Lever Assembly
13. Roller, Lift Arm Guide
14. Chassis Mounting Plate Assembly
15. Conical Spring (Yellow for identification)
16. Bracket and Roller Assembly

$$
\text { R.H. } 65886 \text { L.H. } 65885
$$

17. Bracket and Roller Assembly 59844
18. Pinion

116997
Roll Pin
73782-48
19. Motor and Pinion

69067
20. Conical Spring (Red for identification)

53774
21. Nut, Tinnerman

73637-10
22. Record Holder Assembly

65908
23. Carrier Ring and Silk Screen, A2-F1 114067
24. Ring, Rubber Gasket 59714
25. Segment, Record Indicator Ring, T6-C5 113197
26. Screw, $4-40 \times 3 / 8$ 73503-25
27. Carrier Ring and Silk Screen, R2-A1 114065
28. Segment, Record Indicator Ring, N6-T5


Fig. 132. CHASSIS MOUNTING PLATE, PIVOT CASTING AND ARM ASSEMBLY, 2404-2404S, 2410-2410S

1. Bumper, Rubber
2. Back Stop Pawl Assembly (2)
3. Spring, Back Stop Pawl
4. Hub and Lever Assembly (2404 only)
5. Spring, Roller Arm
6. Mounting Bracket and Roller Assembly
7. Bracket and Roller Assembly
8. Pivot Casting and Arm Assembly

54246
59575
59710
59793
60677
60658
59844
113215
9. Ball Bearing

59672
10. Spring, Record Lift Arm (2) 59697
11. Bracket and Nut Assembly 113216
12. Spring, Actuator, Playmeter (2) 59894
13. Pinion 116997
14. Motor and Pinion Assembly 69067
15. Guide Tip L.H. 60711

Lockwasher \#2 Countersunk (4) Screw, 2-56 x 3/16" F.H. (4)
R.H. 61484

73606-1
73586-2


Fig. 133. CHASSIS FRAME CASTING AND SHAFT ASSEMBLY, 2404-2404S

| 1. Plug, 6 Prong | 16607 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Mute and Play Switch and Bracket Assembly | 65170 |
| 3. Transfer Switch and Bracket Assembly | 59569 |
| $\quad$ Over Center Spring, Stainless Steel | $59569-2$ |
| 4. Switch, Toggle, S.P.S.T. | 53648 |
| 5. Lever Assembly, Record Clamp | 59688 |
| 6. Spring, Cancel Arm Return | 110934 |
| 7. Spring, Cancel Arm | 65809 |
| 8. Cancel Lever, Hub and Roller Assembly | 59513 |

1. Plug, 6 Prong

16607
. Tre and Play Switch and Bracket Assembly 65170
3. Transfer Switch and Bracket Assembly 59569 Over Center Spring, Stainless Steel

59569-2
4. Switch, Toggle, S.P.S.T.
6. Spring, Cancel Arm Return
7. Spring, Cancel Arm

59513
9. Cancel Arm, Lower Assembly

59661
10. Bracket, Guide 110004
11. Casting, Chassis Frame and Shaft Assembly

115874
12. Link and Lever Assembly, Record Arm 59599
13. Actuator Arm Assembly 62761
14. Spring, Mute and Play Lever 62773
15. Actuator, Nylon 58255
16. Actuator Arm Assembly, Transfer Switch 113299


Fig. 134. RECORD CHANGER 2410-2410S

1. Guide Tip, L.H.
2. Guide Tip, R.H.
3. Screw, 2-56 x 3/16" F.H. (2) Lockwasher, Countersunk (2)
4. Arm and Rivet Assembly
5. Pivot Casting and Arm Assembly Ball Bearing
6. Bracket and Nut Assembly
7. Spring

60711
61484
73586-2
73606-1
115668
113215
59654

59894
8. Spring, Drive Clutch

59584
9. Gear and Ratchet Wheel Assembly 116986
10. Strap and Spring Assembly 59626 Spring

59612
11. Pawl Assembly 59537
12. Ball Race

59637
13. Main Cam and Bushing Assembly

62792
14. Link and Lever Assembly 59599
15. Chassis Frame Casting and Shaft Assembly 115856
16. Cancel Lever Hub and Roller Assembly 59513 Spring, Return ( Light) 65809 Spring, Cancel (Heavy) 110934
17. Transfer Switch and Bracket Assembly 59569 Toggle Spring, Stainless Steel 59569-2
18. Mute and Play Switch and Bracket Assembly 65170 Toggle Apring 65170-1 Fiber 65170-A
19. Actuator Arm Assembly, Mute and
Play Switch

Actuator 58255
20. Switch, Toggle 53648


Fig. 135. RECORD LIFT ARM, MAIN CAM AND CHASSIS FRAME GROUPS, 2400-2400S

1. Plate and Pin Assembly
2. Guide Tip, L.H.

117252
3. Guide Plate 68290
4. Guide Tip, R.H. 65730
5. Stop, Guide Tips

65526
6. Screw 4-40 x $5 / 8$ R.H. Sems
7. Screw, $3-48 \times 7 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ R.H., Sems
8. Spring
9. Retaining Ring
10. Arm and Rivet Assembly Roll Pin

73533-7
73533-105
65812
73724-87
115668
73782-88
11. Ball Bearing

59654
12. Pivot Casting and Arm Assembly

113204
13. Spring, Drive Clutch Washer Felt Washer (2)

59584
110077
Washer (2)
59655
59647
14. Gear and Ratchet Wheet Assembly 116986
15. Ball Race Washer Retaining Ring Oil Guard
16. Main Cam and Bushing Assembly 62792
17. Link and Lever Assembly Record Arm 59599
18. Tapping Plate (2) 68521
19. Screw, Hex ..... 73793-151
20. Switch, Toggle ..... 53648
21. Spring ..... 62773
22. Actuator Arm Assembly, Play Switch ..... 62761
23. Actuator (2) ..... 58255
24. Mute and Play Switch and Bracket Assembly ..... 65170
Toggle Spring ..... 65170-1
25. Transfer Switch and Bracket Assembly ..... 59569
Toggle Spring, Stainless Steel ..... 59569-2
26. Chassis Frame and Shaft Assembly ..... 116023
27. Cancel Lever Hub and Roller Assembly ..... 59513
28. Spring ..... 110934
29. Pawl Assembly ..... 59537
30. Spring ..... 59612
31. Strap and Spring Assembly ..... 59626
32. Support Casting R.H. 67928 L.H. 6870059894113205


Fig. 136. SELECTOR CRANK AND SHAFT ASSEMBLY

MODEL 2400-2400S

1. Sleeve and Bushing Assembly

68483
2. Tip and Mounting Bracket Assembly, Inner 110936
3. Tip and Mounting Bracket Assembly, Outer 110930
4. Selector Crank and Stop Nut Assembly 110943
5. Actuator Arm and Link Assembly 110939
6. Mounting Plate and Stop Nut Assembly 110949
7. Spring, Selector Crank 65809
8. Spring, Kick-off 110480
9. Switch Lever and Stop Nut Assembly 110937
10. Selector Shaft Assembly 115669
11. Micro Switch 60655
12. Spring Switch Lever 68774
13. Contact Plate Assembly 68582

MODEL 2410-2410S

1. Sleeve and Bushing Assembly

115772
2. Tip and Mounting Bracket Assembly, Inner 116733
3. Tip and Mounting Bracket Assembly, Outer 116732
4. Selector Crank and Stop Nut Assembly 115770
5. Actuator Arm and Link Assembly 115767
6. Mounting Plate and Bushing Assembly 115761
7. Spring, Selector Crank 65809
8. Spring, Kick-off 116737
9. Switch Lever and Stop Nut Assembly 115765
10. Selector Shaft Assembly 115752
11. Micro Switch 60655
12. Spring Switch Lever 68774
13. Contact Plate Assembly 115769


Fig. 137. SELECTOR SHAFT ASSEMBLY AND MAIN CAM AND BUSHING ASSEMBLY, 2404-2404S

1. Retaining Ring
2. Ball Bearing, Selector Shaft
3. Roll Pin
4. Washer (2)
5. Spring, Selector Drive Clutch
6. Gear and Ratchet Wheel Assembly
7. Spring, Friction Drive Gear
8. Strap and Spring Assembly Friction, Drive Pawl
9. Felt Washer (2)
10. Spring, Kick-off
11. Spring, Selector Crank
12. Sleeve, Cancel Arm
$73724-87$
59654
$73782-88$
59647
59584
116986
59612

59626
59655
59614
57107
59657

73724-87
59654
3782-88
59647
59584
116986
59612

59626
59655
59614

5965713. Pawl Assembly59537
5965714. Washer ..... 110077
5965715. Retaining Ring ..... 73727-112
5965716. Washer (2) ..... 59641
5965717. Oil Guard ..... 66580
5965718. Ball Race, Main Cam Shaft ..... 59637
5965719. Spring, Release Arm ..... 59613
5965720. Mounting Plate Assembly ..... 59516
5965721. Selector Shaft and Clutch Assembly ..... 59666
5965722. Plunger ..... 59642
5965723. Actuator ..... 115143
Spring, Selector Shaft Plunger ..... 59609


Fig. 138. POWER SUPPLY, STEREO

1. Relay Override
2. Rectifier, Silicon, Green

Brown
Red
3. Transformer, Amplifier
4. Transformer, Low Voltage
5. Capacitor, $100 \mathrm{Mfd}, 250 \mathrm{~V}$
6. Capacitor, 100 Mfd and 20 Mfd .
7. Plug, 12 Prong

114324
8. Fuse Post (4)

Fuse, 1.6 Amp., Slo-Blow
9. Fuse, 8 Amp.

51485
71591-15
71590-33
71590-22
71591-19
73476-2
73479-2
13037
38492


Fig. 139. 536 AMPLIFIER

| 1. Switch, Cancel | 68770 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Volume Control | 64996 |
| 3. Switch, Power | 48836 |
| 4. Switch, Fader | 62507 |
| Seal Cap, Plastic | 115866 |
| 5. Relay, Over-ride | 56321 |
| 6. Socket, 2 Prong | 13037 |
| 7. Fuse Post | 51485 |
| Fuse, 2 Amp., Slo Blo | 56325 |
| Fuse, 15 Amp. | 52196 |
| Fuse, 8 Amp. | 15845 |
| 8. Transformer, Amplifier | 112631 |
| 9. Transformer, Output | 62430 |
| 10. Transformer, Low Voltage | 112632 |
| 11. Line Cord | 67464 |
| 12. Electrolytic Capacitor 20-20-10-20 | 73474 |
| 13. Receptacle, Dual Single Prong | 113420 |

2. Volume Control
3. Switch, Power
4. Switch, Power Seal Cap, Plastic
5. Relay, Over-ride
6. Socket, 2 Prong

Fuse, 2 Amp., Slo Blo
Fuse, 15 Amp.
Fuse, 8 Amp.
. Transformer, Amplifier
10. Transformer, Low Voltage
11. Line Cord
13. Receptacle, Dual Single Prong

68770
64996
48836
62507
115866
56321
13037
51485
56325
15845
112631
62430
12632
73474
113420

| 14. Electrolytic Capacitor 30-20-20-25 |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 15. Rectifier, Selenium |  |  |
| 16. Isolator (4 used) |  |  |
| 17. Socket, Single Prong |  |  |
| 18. Bracket and Resistor Assembly |  |  |
| Resistor |  |  |
| 19. Plug and Wire Assembly, Shorting |  |  |
| Socket, 11 Prong (2 Used) |  |  |
| TUBE LIST |  |  |
| 12AU7A |  |  |
| 6AU6 |  |  |
| 12AX7 (2) |  |  |
| 6AN8 |  |  |
| 5U4GB |  |  |

73475
56188
15137
43341
68771
70897
65462
38492


Fig. 140. 538 AMPLIFIER

| 1. Volume Control | 114264 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Socket, Single Prong | 43341 |
| 3. Switch Fader | 113936 |
| $\quad$ Cap, Plastic | 115866 |
| 4. Switch, Cancel | 68770 |
| 5. Insulated Mounting Strip, 3 Terminal | 20812 |
| $\quad$ Mounting Bracket and Terminal |  |
| $\quad$ Assembly, 4 Terminal | 114412 |
| 6. Switch, Power | 53648 |
| 7. Fuse Post | 51485 |
| 8. Fuse, 15 Amp. | $71590-48$ |
| 9. Transformer, Audio |  |
| 10. Line Cord | 114259 |
| 11. Knob, | 67464 |
| 12. Potentiometer, Balance |  |
| 13. Socket, 12 Prong |  |
| 14. Capacitor, Electrolytic 20263 | Red 114527 |
| 15. Capacitor, Electrolytic $20-20-150$ | 114463 |
|  | 114325 |


| 16. Receptacle, Dual Single Prong | 113420 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17. Isolator | 15137 |  |  |
| Stud | 66378 |  |  |
| Washer | 53638 |  |  |
| Retaining Ring | $73724-18$ |  |  |
| 18. Socket, 9 Prong Miniature (5) | 58425 |  |  |
| 19. Socket, 9 Prong | 64920 |  |  |
| 20. Switch, Bass and Treble | 64857 |  |  |
| 21. Tone Control, Treble, Printed Circuit | 112231 |  |  |
| 22. Plug and Wire Assembly, Stereo | 114489 |  |  |
| Socket, 11 Prong | 38492 |  |  |
| 23. Insulated Mounting Strip | 18831 |  |  |
| TUBE LIST |  |  |  |
| 7025 (2) |  |  |  |
| 12AU7A (2) | 114046 |  |  |
| 12AX7 (3) | 58420 |  |  |
| 6973 (4) | 58427 |  |  |



Fig. 141. TRIM AND MOUNTING - FRONT VIEW.

Fig. 141. TRIM AND MOUNTING - FRONT VIEW

1. "W" Castıng, Dome ..... 116151
2. Glass, Stereo ..... 116235
Glass, $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ ..... 116236
3. Top Casting, Dome R.H. 116155 L.H. 116156
4. Extrusion, Side Plate R.H. 116188 L.H. 116189
5. Side Plate Assembly R.H. 116341 ..... L.H. 116342
Decorative Side, Dinoc
R.H. 116594 L.H. 116596Welding Solution60195
Dinoc, Lower Panel Tinnerman Nut
R.H. \& L.H. 116647-A 71587-5
6. Reject Button ..... 113327
7. Casting, Window and Coin Entry R.H. 116157Casting, Window(Model 2410 Only) L.H. 116158
Coin Stop Bracket ..... 114026
8. "W" Casting L.H. \& R. H. 116152"W" Casting, Tinnerman Nuts 73834-4
9. Lock Assembly ..... L.H. \& R.H. 116503KeyRW90
Lock Strike Assembly ..... 117005
10. Cheek Casting R.H. 116153 L.H. 116154
11. Coin Cup ..... 68172
Anti-cheat Guard and Bracket Assembly ..... 116216
12. Lock and Key, Cash Box ..... 11329113. Coin Box Door116180
Frame, Coin Box Door ..... 116715
Catch Plate,Lock ..... 116428
13. Extrusion, Side R.H. 116183 L.H. ..... 116184
14. Casting, Lower Grille ..... 116150
15. Extrusion, Bottom ..... 116196
16. Cover, Cabinet Base ..... 116327
17. Caster (4 Used) ..... 110680
Socket, Caster ..... 69569
18. Extrusion, Lower Grille L.H. 116198 ..... R.H. 116197
19. Extrusion, Grille L.H. 116194 ..... R.H. 116195
20. Grille, Screen L.H. 116231 R.H. 116232
21. Grille Screen, Center ..... 116230
22. Star Casting, Grille ..... 116149
Medallion ..... 116073
23. Grille Plate ..... 116248
Shield, Grille Plate ..... 116585
24. Plate, Program Selector (2400) ..... 116263
Plate, Program Selector (2410) ..... 116261
Plate, Program Selector (2404) ..... 116262
25. Extrusion, Lower Door Glass ..... 116193
26. Extrusion, "U" Door Glass ..... 116185
27. Extrusion, Top ..... 116203
28. Wire, lug and Socket Assembly, Dome ..... 116606


Fig. 142. TRIM AND MOUNTING - REAR VIEW1. Glass, Card HolderService CardCard HolderScrew, 8-32 $\times 3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$, Truss Hd.2. Fall Support AssemblySpring, Fall Support

113654113849
11365173787-87116570116453110965573655367353674
11660411488869104
114054

114094
114058
116735
116740

| 9. Light Ballast Assembly | 110996 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Plug, 2 prong | 53672 |
| Shell, 2 prong plug | 53671 |
| 10. Heavy Duty Speaker | 114006 |
| 11. Middle Range Speaker | 65192 |
| 12. Coin Bag Housing Assembly | 116352 |
| Coin Bag | 62670 |
| 13. Bracket for Dual Price Service | 117244 |
| 14. Centering Shaft Assembly | 115043 |
| 15. Back Rail Assembly | 116581 |
| 16. Coin Chute Assembly | 116303 |
| 17. Extrusion, Rub Rail L.H. 116191 | R.H. 116190 |
| 18. Stud, Reject Lever | 113314 |
| Torsion Spring | 113906 |
| 19. Spring Stop and Bracket Assembly |  |
| L.H. 116336 | R.H. 116337 |
| 20. Liners L.H. 116510 | R.H. 116511 |
| 21. Extrusion, Side Plate L.H. 116186 | R.H. 116187 |
| 22. Hinge, Dome | 116458 |
| 23. Top Plate | 116461 |

110996
53672
53671
114006
65192
116352

115043
116581
116303

113314 113906
.H. 116337
R.H. 116511

116187
116461


Fig. 143. PROGRAM HOLDER ASSEMBLY, 2404-2404S

1. Program Holder and Frame Assembly ..... 116392
2. Extrusion, Top ..... 16272
3. Extrusion, Top ..... 116277
4. Classification Slip, "E.P. Show Albums" ..... 113824
"Country and Western" ..... 113820
"Rhythm and Blues" ..... 113821
"Rock and Roll" ..... 113822
'New Pop Records'" ..... 113823
'Classical and Old Favorites" ..... 113826
"Jazz and Novelty" ..... 113827
'Polkas and Waltzes" ..... 113828
"Wurlitzer Music" (4)
113818
'Today's Top Tunes" (2) ..... 113819
5. Spacer ..... 116381
6. Record Indicator Panel ..... 116331
7. Spring 113700, Clamp 113697, Rivet (20) 71596-114
8. Rubber Bumper 115109 ..... Rivet (6) 71596-116
9. Extrusion, Vertical End ..... 116274
10. Extrusion, Bottom ..... 116273

| 11. Extrusion, Vertical Intermediate (2) | 116275 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12. Extrusion, Vertical Center (2) | 116276 |
| 13. Instruction Panel | 116380 |
| 14. Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly |  |
| A1 - A26 | 116436 |
| B1 - B26 | 116437 |
| C1 - C26 | 116438 |
| D1 - D26 | 116439 |
| Descriptive Escutcheons, 2404 |  |
| "Pressing Reset Button Corrects Error in Letter or |  |
| $\quad$ Number Choice" | 116431 |
| "You Get Bonus Tunes for Each Half Dollar" | 116432 |
| "Make Selections Until Light Goes Out" | 116433 |
| "Bent Coin Return Plunger Located Beside Coin Entry" | 116434 |
| "Your Favorite Recording Artists Offer the Music of |  |
| $\quad$ Your Choice" |  |
| 15. Clamp | 116435 |
| 16. Reinforcement Bracket, L.H. | 113697 |
| Reinforcement Bracket, R.H. | 113959 |

12. Extrusion, Vertical Center (2) 116276
13. Instruction Panel 116380
14. Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly

Descriptive Escutcheons, 2404
ressing Reset Button Corrects Error in Letter or

You Get Bonus Tunes for Each Half Dollar"
116432
116433
116434
116435
16. Reinforcement Bracket, L.H. 113697

Reinforcement Bracket, R.H.
113958


Fig. 144. PROGRAM HOLDER ASSEMBLY 2410

2. Spring

> 2. Spring Spring Clamp (2) 3. Program Holder Assembly
4. Gusset L.H.

Gusset R.H.
Speed Nut (8)
5. Record Indicator Panel
6. Extrusion, Top
7. Extrusion, Top
8. Rivet (2)
9. Rivet (4)
10. Reinforcing Bracket.
11. Spring Clamp (4)
12. Instruction Panel

Label, Coin Denomination

Label, Coin Denomination
Stereo and E.P. Selections

| reo any Half Dollar | 9 Plays Half Dollar |
| :--- | :--- |
| 6 Plays Harter |  |
| 2 Plays Quarter | 4 Plays Quar |
| 1 | 1 Play $10 \phi$ |

116767-S
Label, Coin Denomination
Stereo and E.P. Selections Single Tune Selections 6 Plays Half Dollar 44 Plays Quarter 2 Plays Quarter 1 Play $15 \phi$

116289
3. Extrusion, Vertical Center (2)
13. Extrusion,
14. Program Holder and 116362
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { A1-A0 } & 116363 \\ & 116364\end{array}$
B1-C0
D1-E0
F1-G0
$\mathrm{H} 1-\mathrm{H} 0$ J1-K0
R.H. 116386 L.H.

116364
116365
116367
116366
116290
Stereo and E.P. Selections
5 Plays Half Dollar
2 Plays Quarter
1 Play $15 \$$

Single Tune Selections
7 Plays Half Dollar 3 Plays 3 Plays Quarter 1 Play $10 \phi$
15. Extrusion, Inter
16. Extrusion, Button (2) 116288
17. Extrusion, Vertical End (2)

Wurlitzer


Fig. 145. PROGRAM HOLDER ASSEMBLY 2400

1. Extrusion, Center Outer 116277 Inner 116282
2. Program Holder Assembly 116566
3. Spring 113700
4. Gusset R.H. 116147 L.H. 116148
5. Torsion Spring 115054 Spring Clamp 115056
6. Spacer, Record Indicator Panel 116491
7. Extrusion, Top 116284
8. Rubber Bumper 115109 Rivet 71596-118
9. Extrusion, Top

116305
10. Extrusion, Bottom

116283
11. Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly

| A1 - B0 | 116354 |
| :--- | :--- |
| C1 - F0 | 116355 |

11. Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly Cont'd
G1 - K0

116356 116357
Q1 - R0 116359
S 1 - V0
116358
116304
71596-114
13. Spring Clamp Lower 113699 Upper 115056
14. Record Indicator Panel 116331
15. Instruction Panel 116507
16. Extrusion, Vertical Center (2) 116285
17. Extrusion, Intermediate, L.H.
L.H. 116279 R.H. 116280
18. Reinforcing Bracket, L.H. 113959 R.H. 113958
19. Extrusion, Vertical End (2)

116281

## INDEX TO ADJUSTMENTS... 2400 SERIES

## ITEM

PAGE

1. Playrak Adjustments
a. Coin Switch
b. Key Switch
c. Stop Lever and Quadrant Indexing
d. Cancel Stroke
e. Cancel Pawl Stop Bracket
2. Dual Pricing Coin Mechanism Adjustments
a. Accumulator Pawl
b. Cancel Pawl Stop Bracket
c. Indexing of Printed Board
d. Cancel Solenoid
e. Coin Casting
f. Coin Switch Assembly
g. Full Cycle Switch
h. Contact Spring Pressure, Credit Lights and Accumulator
3. Selector Switch Adjustments
a. Connector Link
b. Latch Solenoid Stop Bracket10
c. Latch Lever
d. Release Lever

12
e. Control Switch 12
f. Letter and Number Latch Switch 12
g. Letter and Number Series Switch 12
4. Electric Selector Adjustments
a. Rotating Plate and Rocker Arm, 240013
b. Start Switch
c. Back Stop Screw 13
d. Reverse Switch
e. Over-ride Switch 14
f. Rotating Plate and Rocker Arm - 241014
g. Stop Magnet Switch
h. Rotating Plate and Rocker Arm - 2404

15
i . Selector Drum Centering - 240016
j. Selector Drum Centering - $2410 \quad 17$
k. Selector Drum Centering 2404

ITEM
PAGE
5. Record Changer Adjustments ..... 17
a. Selector Crank Arm Clearance - 2400-2410 ..... 17
b. Selector Crank Arm Clearance - 2404 ..... 18
c. Cancel Arm - 2400-2410 ..... 18
d. Cancel Arm - 2404 ..... 18
e. Record Lift Arm Retracted ..... 18
f. (1) Roller Guides, Record Lift Arms - 2400 ..... 19
(2) Adjustable Plate, Record Lift Arm Guide, 2400 ..... 19
g. Record Lift Arm Bracket and Roller Assembly, 2400 ..... 20
h. Roller Guides, Lift Arm, 2410, 2404 ..... 20
i. Record Lift Arm Height ..... 20
j. Record Track Stop Bracket ..... 21
k. Record Lift Arm Centering ..... 21

1. Back Stop Pawl ..... 21
m. Actuating Screw, Plunger Release, 2404 ..... 22
n. Stop Screw, Plunger Latch Lever, 2404 ..... 24
o. Kick-off Screw, 2404 ..... 24
p. Actuating Screw, Carriage Switch, 2400, 2410 ..... 24
q. Stop Screw, 2400, 2410 ..... 25
r. Kick-off Screw, 2400, 2410 ..... 26
s. Actuating Screw, Micro Reverse Switches 2404 ..... 26
t. Transfer Switch ..... 26
u. Mute and Play Switch ..... 26
v. Turntable Adjustments ..... 27
(1) Turntable Release Arm ..... 27
(2) Record Clamp ..... 28
(3) Turntable Drive Gears ..... 28
(4) Turntable Drive Pulley ..... 28
(5) Turntable Drive Belt ..... 29
w. Tone Arm Adjustments ..... 29
(1) Tone Arm Feed-in ..... 29
(2) Tone Arm Latch Bracket ..... 29
(3) Needle Pressure ..... 30
(4) Tone Arm Balance ..... 30
(5) Tone Arm Trip Switch ..... 30
(6) Tone Arm Needle Brush ..... 30
x. Changer Motor Pinion Gear Mesh ..... 30
y. Actuating Arm and Cable, Turntable and Tone Arm Release ..... 31

COMBINED NUMERICAL PARTS LIST

| Part <br> No. | $\begin{array}{lcc}\text { Description } & \text { Page } & \text { O } \\ & \text { No. } & \text { ¢ }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N} \\ & \text { O} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { H } \\ & \text { H } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W } \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { H } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{O}{\underset{\sim}{4}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { N } \\ \underset{\sim}{7} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RW 90 | Key . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 984 | Key, Volume Control . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 10964 | Socket, 8 Prong . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 . . . . . x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 13037 | Socket, 2 Prong . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .91,92 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 13089 | Plug, 5 Prong . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69 . . . . . x |  | x |  | x |  |
| 15137 | Isolator . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 92,93 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 15845 | Fuse, 8 Amp., Little Fuse or Bussman, M.T.H. . . 92. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 16607 | Plug, 6 Prong . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .80,86 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 16617 | Plug, Female, 5 Prong . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2,69 . . . . . x |  | x |  | x |  |
| 18831 | Insulated Mounting Strip . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 20263 | Knob, Tone Control . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 20812 | Mounting Strip, Cinch, 3 Lug, Insulated . . . . . 93 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 23879 | Stop Nut, Elastic . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 12,30 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 24689 | Lamp, 6.3V, G.E., No. $44 . . . . . . . . .71,72,73$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 25202 | Steel Ball . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $81 . . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 28157 | Tube, Type 6L6GB . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 92 . . . . . x |  | x |  | x |  |
| 30495 | Socket, 4 Prong . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .76,79 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 32881 | Socket, 6 Prong . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .74,76,79 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 38492 | Socket, 11 Prong . . . . . . . 40, 75, 76, 79, 91, 92, 93 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| X42226 | Record Disc . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 31. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 42868 | Adjusting Cam, Eccentric Hex Hd. . . . . . . . 6,69 . . . . . x |  | x |  | x |  |
| 43341 | Socket Connector, Single Prong . . . . . . . 82, 92, 93 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 45345 | Electric Counter . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10, 71,72,73 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 45352 | Fuse Post . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 74,79 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 45509 | Fuse 4/10 Amp. Fusetron . . . . . . . . . . . . . 74 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 45663 | Accumulator Coil . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 70 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 45787 | Coil and Lamination Assembly Accumulator . . . 8 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 48501 | Plug, 11 Prong . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 75 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 48836 | Opt. Toggle Switch, S.P.S.T. . . . . . . . . . . . 92 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 49884 | Grommet, Turntable Motor . . . . . . . . . . .29,81 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 50324 | Acorn Nut, Tone Arm Brush . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 51485 | Fuse Post . . . . . . . . . . 2, 40,69, 76, 91, 92, 93. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 52196 | Fuse, 15 Amp., Type A.B.C. . . . . . . . . . . 92 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 53489 | Spring, Selector Rockers . . . . . . . . . . . . . 74 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 53638 | Washer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 53648 | Opt., Toggle Switch, S.P.S.T. . . . . $86,87,88,93 . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 53671 | Shell . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 53672 | Plug . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 53673 | Socket, Fluorescent Lamp . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | X | x | x | x | x |
| 53674 | Socket, Starter . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | X | x | x |
| 53774 | Conical Spring, Chassis Mount (Red Dot) . . . . . $84 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 54024 | Washer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 19, 20 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 54246 | Bumper . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 11, 71, 72, 73, 84, 85 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 54878 | Plug, 11 Prong . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15, 35, 78,79 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 56188 | Rectifier, Selenium . . . . . . . . . . . . . 92 . . . . . x |  | x |  | x |  |
| 56321 | Relay, Override . . . . . . . . . . . . . .40, 91, 92 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 56325 | Fuse, 2Amp., Type 3A, G. Slo Blo . . . . . . . 92 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 56530 | Washer, Special . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 32, $82 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 56592 | Roller and Bearing Assembly . . . . . . . . . . 27 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 56594 | Roller, Transfer Switch, Actuating Arm . . . . $26 . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 56628 | Stop Bracket, Latch Solenoid. . . . . . .11, 71, 72, 73. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 56704 | Switch Assembly Control . . . . . . . . . . . 72,73 . . . . . x |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56712 | Pawl, Stud and Spacer Assembly, Numbers . . 11, 12 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 56713 | Release Lever, Stud and Spacer Assembly. .71, 72, 73 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 56714 | Trip Lever and Stud Assembly . . . . 12, 71, 72, 73 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |


| Part No. | Description $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Page } \\ & \text { No. } \\ \text { No } \\ \text { a }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { y } \\ & 0 \\ & \text { I } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\text { O }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { L } \\ & \text { H} \\ & \text { ḢN } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { ® }}{\underset{\sim}{2}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & \underset{\sim}{7} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 57107 | Spring, Selector Crank . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 90 - |  | x | x |  | x |
| 57110 | Spring, Selector Latch Pin . . . . . . . . . . . 74, 76. |  | x |  |  | x |
| 57128 | Spring, Retracting, Letter Latch . . . $10,71,72,73$. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 57129 | Retracting Spring, Number Latch . . . .10, 71, $72,73 . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 57130 | Spring, Solenoid Return . . . . . . . $10,11,71,72,73$. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 57365 | Fluorescent Starting Switch, 25W. . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 57525 | Pick-Up, Cobra, Green . . . . . . . . . . . 29,31 . . . . . x |  | x |  |  | x |
| 57851 | Micro Switch . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 31, 80 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 58255 | Actuator, Switch Contact . . . . 4, 5, 26, 69, 86, 87, $88 . . . . . . x$ |  | x |  | x | x |
| 58420 | Tube, Type 12AU7 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 92, 93 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 58425 | Socket, Miniature, 9 Prong . . . . . . . . . . 93 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 58427 | Tube, Type 12AX7 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 92,93 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 58781 | Cancel Spring . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69,70 . . . . . x |  | x |  | x | x |
| 59042 | Needle and Cartridge Assembly (Green) . . . . . . 80 . . . . . x |  | x |  | x | x |
| 59280 | Thumb Screw . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 78 . |  |  |  | x | x |
| 59351 | Rubber Washer, .092' x . 218 " x l/16" . . . . . . . 80 - | x |  | x | x | x |
| 59394 | Pivot Screw . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59396 | Bumper, Record Guide . . . . . . . . . . . 22, 81. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59399 | Screw, Special . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 32 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59406 | Arm and Hub Assembly, Tone Arm Release . . . 82 . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59415 | Drive Pulley, Turntable Clamp . . . . . . . . . 32 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59418 | Spring, Record Clamp . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 82 . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59423 | Washer, Shaft. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 82 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59424 | Spring, Record Pilot . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 82 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59425 | Track, Record Guide . . . . . . . . . . . . . 21,81 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59432 | Stop Bracket, Trip Switch . . . . . . . . . . . . 31 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59434 | Stop Bracket, Record Track . . . . . . . . . 21, $81 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59449 | Pilot, Turntable . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $28 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59456 | Fly Wheel, Turntable . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 32 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59464 | Cam, Record Clamp . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 27,32 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59467 | Casting, Rear, Record Guide . . . . . . . . . 81. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59470 | Nut, 7/16"-20, Special . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $32 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59484 | Release Arm, Turntable . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 27 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59485 | Roller, and Shaft Assembly . . . . . . . 18, 27, 32 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59487 | Guide Pulley . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 32 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59513 | Cancel Lever Hub and Roller Assembly 18, 86, 87, 88. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59516 | Mounting Plate Assembly, Selector . . . . . . . $90 \cdot$ |  | x | x |  |  |
| 59519 | Crank Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 17, 18. |  | x | x |  |  |
| 59521 | Adjusting Bracket and Stop Nut Assembly . . . . . 24 - |  | x | x |  |  |
| 59522 | Adjusting Bracket, Selector Crank . . . . . . . . . 24 . . . . |  | x | x |  |  |
| 59537 | Pawl Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 87, 88,90 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59569 | Transfer Switch and Bracket Assembly .26, 86, 87, $88 . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59569-1 | Toggle Spring for Switch 59569 . . . . . . . . . $26 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59569-2 | Over-Center Spring, Stainless Steel . . . . 86, 87, $88 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59571 | Oil Slinger . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 32 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59572 | Release Arm, Reversing Switch Plunger . . . . . . $23 . . .$. |  | x | x |  |  |
| 59573 | Casting, Record Holder . . . . . . . . . . . . 83. |  | x | x |  |  |
| 59575 | Back Stop Pawl . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 85 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59583 | Arm, Trip Switch . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $31 . \times . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59584 | Spring, Selector Drive Clutch . . . . . . 87, 88,90 . . . . . x | X | x | x | x | x |
| 59599 | Link and Lever Assembly, Record Lift .19, 86, 87, $88 . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59601 | Record Holder Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . 23, 83 . |  | x | x | x | x |
| 59606 | Spring, Record Guide, Retracting . . . . . . 81,82 . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59607 | Spring, Tone Arm Brush . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59609 | Spring, Selector Shaft Plunger . . . . . . . . . . . 90. |  | X | x |  |  |
| 59612 | Spring, Friction, Drive Gear . . . . . . 87, 88, 90 . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 59613 | Spring, Release Arm . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 90 . . . . |  | x | x |  |  |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Part } \\
\text { No. }
\end{gathered}
$$ \& Description

Page

No. \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { O} \\
& \text { H }
\end{aligned}
$$ \& n

O

H \& $$
\underset{\substack{\text { O } \\ \text { N }}}{ }
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { it } \\
& \text { I } \\
& \text { IN }
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

\underset{\underset{\sim}{7}}{\substack{0}}
\] \& $\xrightarrow{\sim}$ <br>

\hline 59614 \& Spring, Kick-Off . . . . . . . . . . . . 24,90 \& \& \& x \& x \& \& <br>
\hline 59615 \& Spring, Trip Switch . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59626 \& Strap and Spring Assembly . . . . . . . . 87, 88, 90 \& . x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59631 \& Upper Cancel Arm, Casting . . . . . . . . . . . 18 \& . x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59635 \& Arm, Record Actuator . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 23 \& \& \& x \& x \& X \& x <br>
\hline 59637 \& Ball Race . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 87, 88, 90 \& . x \& x \& X \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59640 \& Shaft, Cancel Arm. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 18 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59641 \& Washer, Spėcial . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88, 90. \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59642 \& Plunger, Motor Reversing Switch . . . . . . . . . 90 \& \& \& x \& x \& \& <br>
\hline 59647 \& Washer. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88, 90 \& . x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59654 \& Ball Bearing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 87, 88,90 . \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59655 \& Felt Washer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88,90 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59657 \& Sleeve, Cancel Arm . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 19, 90. \& \& \& x \& x \& \& <br>
\hline 59659 \& Washer, Plunger Shaft . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 90 \& \& \& x \& x \& \& <br>
\hline 59661 \& Cancel Arm Assembly, Lower . . . . . . 18, 19, 86. \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59666 \& Selector Shaft Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . 90 \& \& \& x \& x \& \& <br>
\hline 59672 \& Ball Bearing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 85 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59686 \& Slide Pin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 32 . \& . x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59688 \& Lever Assembly, Record Clamp . . . . . . . . 32, 86 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59697 \& Spring, Lift Arm . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 85 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59704 \& Mounting Bracket and Roller Assembly . . . . . . . 20 \& \& \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59709 \& Spring, Carrier Drive . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83 \& \& \& x \& x \& \& <br>
\hline 59710 \& Spring, Back Stop Pawl . . . . . . . . . . . 80, 84, 85 \& . x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59714 \& Ring, Rubber Gasket . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83, 84. \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>

\hline 59717 \& | Guide Pulley and Bracket Assembly, Tone |
| :--- |
| Arm Brush . . . . . . . . . . 31 | \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>

\hline 59721 \& Arm, Carrier Drive . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83 \& \& \& x \& x \& \& <br>
\hline 59734 \& Clamp, Record Holder . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83, 84 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59739 \& Mounting Bracket, Trip Switch . . . . . . . . . . 31. \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& X <br>
\hline 59792 \& Wire, Tone Arm. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80. \& \& \& x \& \& x \& <br>
\hline 59793 \& Hub and Lever Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . 85. \& \& \& x \& x \& \& <br>
\hline 59827 \& Chassis Mounting Plate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 84. \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59830 \& Brush, Tone Arm . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 31, 80. \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59844 \& Bracket and Roller Assembly . . . . . . . . . . 84, 85. \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59859 \& Record Play Counter . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83 \& \& \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59864 \& Washer, Turntable Shaft . . . . . . . . . . . 32, 82. \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59867 \& Ball Race, Turntable Shaft . . . . . . . . . . 32, 82. \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59871 \& Cable, Record Clamp and Tone Arm . . . . . 32, 82 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59888 \& Cable, Tone Arm Brush . . . . . . . . . . . 31, 80 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59894 \& Retracting Spring, Lower Coin Stop

$$
\text { Arm . . . . . . . . . . . 9, 70, 85, 87, } 88 \text {. }
$$ \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>

\hline 59901 \& Spring, Pawl, Record Play Counter . . . . . . . . 83. \& \& \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 59922 \& Record Clamp Arm and Roller Assem. . . . . . 32, 82. \& \& x \& x \& x \& X \& x <br>
\hline 60195 \& Welding Solution, Dinoc Transfer. . . . . . . . . . 95 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60518 \& Latch Switch, Letters . . . . . . . . . . . . 10, 72, 73. \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60574 \& Grommet. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 78 \& . x \& x \& \& \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60575 \& Cup Washer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 78 \& \& x \& \& \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60599 \& Stop Plate, Turntable Cam . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 32. \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60655 \& Micro, Switch . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80, 89. \& \& x \& x \& X \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60658 \& Mounting Bracket \& Roller Assem. . . . . . . . 20, 85. \& \& \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60677 \& Spring, Roller Arm . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 20, 85. \& \& \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60680 \& Pad, Turntable. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 82. \& . x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60681 \& Retaining Ring, Turntable Pilot . . . . . . . . . . 82. \& . x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60711 \& Guide Tip, Record Lift Arm . . . . . . . . 23, 85, 87. \& \& \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60717 \& Latch Solenoid, Interlock . . . . . . . . . . . 7, 8, 70. \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60717-1 \& Plunger, Cancel Solenoid . . . . . . . . . . . . 8. \& . x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 60881 \& "O" Ring, Turntable Drive . . . . . . . . . . . . . 81 . \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Part <br> No. | Description Page No. | $\underset{\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{O}}}{\stackrel{\mathrm{O}}{2}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & \stackrel{y}{8} \\ & \underset{N}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { di } \\ \text { N }}}{ }$ |  | $\underset{\underset{\sim}{7}}{\stackrel{O}{4}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { d } \\ & \underset{\sim}{7} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60882 | Rubber Mount, T. T. Drive Motor . . . . . . . . 29, 81 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 60889 | Mounting Bracket, Upper, T. T. Drive . . . . . . . 29 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 60893 | Spring Clip, Thrust . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 28, 81 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 60946 | Motor Mounting Plate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 28 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 61059 | Spring, Concial, Chassis Mount, Yellow Dot. . . . 84 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 61111 | Spring Pin, Stud . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 29 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 61173 | Spring, Reversing Switch . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 74 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 61174 | Spring, Turntable Cam . . . . . . . . . . . . 32, 82. | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 61484 | Guide, Record Lift Arm, R.H. . . . . . . . 23, 85, 87. |  |  | x | x | x | x |
| 61596 | Micro Switch, Start and Reverse . . .13, 25, 26, 74, 75 | x | x | x | x |  |  |
| 61658 | Stud and Screw Assembly, Tone Arm Cable . . 32, 82. | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 61672-6 | Centering Attachment . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 17. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 61850 | Alignment Plate (Guide) . . . . . . . . . . . 17, 74, 76 |  |  | x | x | x | x |
| 61857 | Socket, Fustat . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 35, 78, 79. |  | x |  |  | x | x |
| 61858 | Fustat, 3 Amp. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 35, 78, 79. | x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 62145 | Spring, Lock-Out and Pawl . . . . . . . . . . . . 69. | x |  | x | x | x |  |
| 62430 | Transformer, Out-Put, Hi.Fi. . . . . . . . . . . 92. | x |  | x |  | x |  |
| 62496 | Terminal Strip, 3 Posts . . . . . . . . . . . . 35, 78. | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 62507 | Switch, Fader Control. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76. |  |  | x |  | x |  |
| 62670 | Coin Bag . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 92 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 62742 | Tube, 5U4GB . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 |  |  | x |  | x |  |
| 62761 | Actuating Arm, Mute and Play Switch . 27, 86, 87, 88. |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 62768 | Adjustable Cam, Mute and Play Switch . . . . . . . 27 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 62769 | Stop Plate, Mute and Play Switch, Arm . . . . . . . 27. | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 62773 | Spring, Retracting . . . . . . . . . . . 13, 75, 86, 88. |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 62792 | Main Cam and Bushing.Assembly . . . . 19, 26, 87, 88. |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 62886 | Slide Switch . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2,69 . |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 63205 | Plate, Record Clamp . . . . . . . . . . . . 27, 28, 32. |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 63623 | Pivot Pin, Pawl . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69. | x |  | x | x | x |  |
| 63731 | Shim, Metal, Turntable Shaft . . . . . . . . 32, 82. |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 63732 | Washer, Turntable Shaft, Fibre . . . . . . . . 32, 82. |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 64190 | Pulley, Turntable . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 32 . |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 64423 | Latch Bracket, Tone Arm . . . . . . . . 29, 30, 31, 80. |  | X | x | x | x | x |
| 64427 | Set Screw, Special Allen Head . . . . . . . 29, 32, 80. | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 64513 | Screw, Turntable Sleeve . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 82. |  | x | x | x | x | X |
| 64520 | Sleeve and Bushing Assembly, Turntable . . . . 32, 82. |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 64543 | Mounting Stud . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 17 . |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 64590 | Plate and Spacer Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . 74. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 64601 | Contact Assembly Override Switches . . . . . . . . 74. |  |  | x | X |  |  |
| 64602 | Solenoid, Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15, 74, 76. |  |  | x | x | x | x |
| 64605 | Wobble Plate and Override Switch Assembly . . . . 74. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 64606 | Latch Pin, Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . . 18, 24, 74. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 64609 | Rotating Plate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 74. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 64613 | Bushing and Roller Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . 74. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 64618 | Rocker Arm, Short . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15, 74, 76. |  |  | x | x | x | x |
| 64619 | Rocker Arm, Long . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 74. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 64630 | Roller and Bracket Assembly . . . . . . . . . . 74, 76. |  |  | x | x | x | x |
| 64637 | Pin, Hub, and Arm Assembly, Rotating Plate . . . 74. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 64645 | Mounting Plate and Stop Magnet Assembly . . . 16, 74. |  |  | x | X |  |  |
| 64649 | Stop Pivot, Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76. |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 64650 | Magnet and Frame Assembly, R. H. (B) . . . . . . 74. |  |  | $x$ | x |  |  |
| 64651 | Magnet and Frame Assembly L. H. (C) . . . 74, 76. |  |  | x | x | x | x |
| 64653 | Stop Arm (C) R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 16. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 64654 | Stop Arm (B) L. H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 16. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 64711 | Timing Relay No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 74. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 64722 | Driver Solenoid . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 16, 74. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 64773 | Spring, Stop Arm . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 74, 76. |  |  | x | x | x | x |



| Part No. | $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Description } & \text { Page } \\ \text { No. } & \text { O } \\ \text { N }\end{array}$ | $$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{O}{O} \\ & \underset{N}{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & \text { U } \\ & \underset{N}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\bigcirc}{\text { J }}$ | n $\stackrel{y}{4}$ $\sim$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 66074 | Spring, Accumulator Wheel . . . . . . . . . . . . 69 . . . . .x |  | X | X | X |  |
| 66082 | Switch Assembly, Key . . . . . . . . . . . . 69 . . . . .x |  | X | x | X |  |
| 66124 | Cancel Wheel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69 . . . . .x |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66125 | Pivot, Arm and Pawl Assembly . . . . . . . . 6,69 . . . . . x |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66126 | Pivot Arm Assembly. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5 . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66127 | Pin and Pawl Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . 6 . . . . . x |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66128 | Coin Magnet and Bracket Assembly . . . . . . . . 69 . . . . . x |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66129 | Lever, Hub and Stud Assembly . . . . . . . 4, 69 . . . . x |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66130 | Lock-out Lever and Hub Assembly . . . . . . . . 5 . . . . . $\mathrm{x}^{\text {a }}$ |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66131 | Accumulator Wheel . . . . . . . . . . . 4, 5, $69 . . . . . x$ |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66132 | Stop Lever and Spring Assembly . . . . . . 2, 5, 69 . . . . . x |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66133 | Indexing Strip, Quarter . . . . . . . . . . . 5, $69 . . . . . . x$ |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66135 | Indexing Strip, Dime - Half-Dollar . . . . . . 5, $69 . . . . . x$ |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66182 | Plate, Adjusting, Lift Arm Guide . . . . . . . . . . 19 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 66186 | Contact Plate Assembly . . . . . . . . . $13,15,75,76 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  | x | x |
| 66241 | Socket and Wire Assembly. . . . . . 10, 11, $11,72,73 . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 66378 | Stud, Shock Mount . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 . . . . . x | x | X | x | x | x |
| 66393 | Guard, Cancel Pawl . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5 . . . . . x |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66445 | Pin, Hinge . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2 . . . . x |  | x | x | x |  |
| 66580 | Oil Guard . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88, 90 . . . . . x | x | X | X | x | x |
| 67439 | Lamp, Mazda No. 55 . . . . . . . . . . . . 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 67464 | Line Cord Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . 92,93 . . . . . x | x | X | x | X | x |
| 67920 | Rotating Plate, Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . . 75 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 67926 | Rocker, Rotating Plate . . . . . . . . . . . 13, $75 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 67927 | Wobble Ring . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $13,14 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 67928 | Support Casting, R. H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . $88 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 68033 | Turntable . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 28 . . . . . $x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 68102 | Turntable and Shaft Assembly . . . . . . . . . 32, $82 . . . . . . x$ | X | x | X | X | X |
| 68192 | Coin Return Cup Casting . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | X | X | X | x | X |
| 68247 | Switch and Bracket Assembly, Latch . . . . . . 12. . . . . |  | X | X |  |  |
| 68290 | Guide Plate, Record Lift Arm. . . . . . . 19, 20, 88. . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 68311 | Coin Switch Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69 . . . . . x |  | X | X | x |  |
| 68375 | Record Guide and Bracket Assembly, L.H. . . . . 81 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | x |
| 68376 | Record Guide and Bracket Assembly, R.H. . . . $81 . . . . . x$ | X | x | X | x | x |
| 68483 | Sleeve and Bushing Assembly . . . . . . 18, 25, $89 . \ldots . . . . x$ | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68521 | Tapping Plate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88 . . . . . x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68545 | Pin and Actuator Assembly . . . . . . . . . . 2, 3 . . . . . x |  | X | X | X |  |
| 68552 | Lower Coin Chute Assembly . . . . . . . 2, 3, 7, 70 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 68582 | Contact Plate Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . 89 . . . . . x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68594 | Solenoid, Letters . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 75 . . . . . x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68601 | Switch Assembly, Latch . . . . . . . . . . . 71. . . . . |  | X | x |  |  |
| 68617 | Number Solenoid (2 to 0) . . . . . . . . . . 13, $75 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 68649 | Shoulder Screw, Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . 13.4. . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 68650 | Spacer, Wobble Ring . . . . . . . . . 13, 14, $75 . . . . . . x$ | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68651 | Bracket and Roller Assembly . . . . . . . . . 75 . . . . . x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68656 | Plastic Roller, Rotating Plate . . . . . . . . . 75 . . . . . x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68657 | Stud, Guide Roller. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 13, 75 . . . . . x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68700 | Support Casting, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88 . . . . . x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68717 | Gear and Hub Assembly, Selector Motor . . . .13, 75 . . . . . x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68755 | Spring, Rotating Plate and Rocker Assembly . . . . 75 . . . . . x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68757 | Guide Bracket, L.H., Selector Support . . . . . $16 . .$. . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 68758 | Guide Bracket, R.H., Selector Support . . . . . 16. . . . . x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68759 | Guide Bracket, L.H., Selector Casting . . . . .16. . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 68760 | Guide Bracket, R.H., Selector Casting . . . . .16 . . . . . x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 68770 | Switch, Cancel . . . . . . . . . . . . . 92,93. . . . . $\mathrm{x}^{\text {a }}$ | X | x | X | X | X |
| 68771 | Bracket and Resistor Assembly . . . . . . . . . 92. . . . . x |  | X |  | X |  |
| 68774 | Spring, Retracting . . . . . . . . . . . . 25, $89 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  | X | x |


| Part <br> No. | $\begin{array}{lcc}\text { Description } & \text { Page } & \text { No. } \\ & \text { No. } & \text { N }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { O } \\ \text { N }}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \substack{0 \\ \text { す } \\ \text { N }} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{N}}}{\substack{\mathrm{O}}}$ | U $\stackrel{1}{4}$ $\sim$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 68799 | Silk Screen and Support Plate Assembly . . . . . 13 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 68804 | Solenoid, Selector, No. 1 . . . . . . . . . . . 13,75 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 68940 | Relay, Letter Pulse . . . . . . . . . . . . . 35, 78,79 . . . . . x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 68941 | Relay, Timing, Letter Unit . . . . . . . . . . . $79 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 68942 | Timing Relay, No. 2 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 68943 | Timing Relay, No. 3 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 69066 | Mounting Bracket and Motor Assembly . . . . . . 31 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 69067 | Motor, Record Changer . . . . . . . . . . . . 84, $85 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 69089 | Plug, 4 Prong, Tone Arm . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 69090 | Socket, 4 Prong, (Stereo) . . . . . . . . . . . . . 82 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 69104 | Spring, Back Door Lock . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 69240 | Relay, Reversing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76,79 . . . . . x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 69244 | Relay, Pulse . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69 . . . . . x |  | x | x | x |  |
| 69247 | Centering Shaft, Selector Shaft . . . . . . . . . . $16 . . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  | x | x |
| 69492 | Lower Plate and Spacer Assembly . . . . . . . . 14. . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 69569 | Socket, Center . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 69659 | Shoulder Stud, Eccentric, Guide Roller . . . . 13,75 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 70897 |  |  | x |  | x |  |
| 70901 | Capacitor 65 to $93 \mathrm{mfd} ., 50 \mathrm{~V}$. . . . . . . . . . . 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 71217-14 | Capacitor, . $01 \mathrm{mfd} ., 400$ V. . . . . . . . . . . . 78. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 71218-12 | Capacitor, . $015 \mathrm{mfd} ., 200 \mathrm{~V}$. . . . . . . . . . 70 . . . . . x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 71220-24 | Capacitor, . $022 \mathrm{mfd} ., 400$ V. . . . . . . . . . . 76 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 71224-12 | Capacitor, . $047 \mathrm{mfd} ., 200 \mathrm{~V}$. . . . . . . . . . 70 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 71499 | Capacitor, . $250 \mathrm{mfd} ., 50 \mathrm{~V}$. . . . . . . 35, 76, 78, 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 71587-5 | Tinnerman Nut . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 71588-1 | Rectifier, Silicon Diode, Brown . . . . . . . . 40,91 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 71588-2 | Rectifier, Silicon Diode, Green . . . . . . . . 40, 91. | x |  | x |  | x |
| 71588-3 | Rectifier, Silicon Diode, Red . . . . . . . . . 40, 91 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 71590-22 | Fuse, 3 Amp . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40,91 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 71590-33 | Fuse, 8 Amp . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40,91 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 71590-48 | Fuse, 15 Amp . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 71591-3 | Fusetron, 0.3 Amp . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 71591-10 | Fuse, Slo Blo, . 8 Amp . . . . . . . . 69, 76, 79 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 71591-15 | Fuse, Slo Blo, 1.6 Amp . . . . . . . . . . . 40, 91 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 71591-19 | Fuse, Slo Blo, 2 Amp . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40, 91. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 71594 |  | X |  | X |  | x |
| 71595 | Capacitor, $100 \mathrm{mfd} ., 250$ W.V. . . . . . . . 40, 91. . . . . x | x |  | x |  | x |
| 71596-114 | Rivet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 97, $99 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 71596-116 | Rivet . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 97, 98. . . . . x | x | x | X | x | x |
| 71596-118 | Rivet, Aluminum, Semi-Tubular . . . . . . 98, $99 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 71883-2 | Resistor, 150 ohm, 5W. . . . . . 10, 35, 71, 72, 33,78 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 71885-2 | Resistor, 120 ohms, 5 W . . . . . . . . . . . 74 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 71886-3 | Resistor, 85 ohms, 5W . . . . . . . 10, 71, 72, 73. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 72200-32 | Resistor, 2200 ohm, l/2 W . . . . . . . . 76,79 . . . . . x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 72290-32 | Resistor, 12 ohm, 1W . . . . . . . . . . . . . 70. | x |  |  |  | x |
| 72298-32 | Resistor, 27 ohms, 1 W . . . . . . . . . . . . $79 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 72312-32 | Resistor, 100 ohm, 1 W . . . . . . . . . . . . 70 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 72314-32 | Resistor, 120 ohm, 1 W . . . . . . . . . . . . . $79 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 72449-31 | Resistor, 50 ohm, 2 W. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 72464-32 | Resistor, 220 ohm, 2 W . . . . . . . . . . . . 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 72474-32 | Resistor, 560 ohms, 2 W . . . . . . . . .35, 78, $79 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  | x | x |
| 72478-32 | Resistor, 820 ohms, 2 W . . . . . . . . . . . . 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 72935-2 | Resistor, 125 ohms, 10 W . . . . . . . . . . 76,79 . . . . . x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 72986-2 | Resistor, 50 ohms, 5 W . . . . . . . . 35, 74, 76, 78. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 72999-2 | Resistor, 310 ohms, $5 \mathrm{~W} . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ . ~ . ~ 76 ~$ |  |  |  | x | x |
| 73093-24 | Capacitor, . $1 \mathrm{mfd} ., 400$ V. . . . . . . . . . . . $79 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 73093-142 | Capacitor. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 . . . |  |  |  | x | x |


| Part No. | Description Page No. | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{8}{\mathrm{O}} \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | V <br>  | $\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{*}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } \\ & \text { İ } \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{O}{\underset{\sim}{N}}$ | $\stackrel{\underset{N}{N}}{\underset{\sim}{7}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 73099-240 | Capacitor, $0.5 \mathrm{mfd} ., 400 \mathrm{~V} . . . . . . . .35,78,79$ | x | X |  |  | x | x |
| 73474 | Capacitor, Electrolytic, 20, 20, 10, 20, Mfd., 400, 400, 400, 50 W.V. . . . . . . . 92 . |  |  | x |  | x |  |
| 73475 | Capacitor, Electrolytic, 30, 20, 20, <br> 25, Mfd., 500, 400, 400, 50 W.V. . . . . . 92, 93 | . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73476-2 | Resistor, 8 Ohms, 10W . . . . . . . . . . . . 40 |  | x |  | x |  | x |
| 73476-2 | Resistor, 8 Ohms, 10W . . . . . . . . . . . .76, 91 |  | x |  | x |  | x |
| 73479-2 | Resistor, 1.5 Ohm, 10W . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40 |  | x |  | x |  | x |
| 73479-2 | Resistor, 1.5 Ohm, 10W . . . . . . . . . . . . . 91 |  | x |  | x |  | x |
| 73502-95 | Screw, 10-32 x 1', R.H. . . . . . . . . 23, 24, 25, 26 |  | x | x | x |  |  |
| 73502-97 | Screw, 10-32 x 1-1/4', R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . 24 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 73502-99 | Screw, 10-32 x 1-3/4', R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . 32 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73503-23 | Screw, 4-40 x 1/4" Cartridge Mount . . . . . . . 82 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73503-25 | Screw, 4-40 x 3/8', Machine, R.H. Phillips . 83, 84 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73503-72 | Screw, 6-32 x 3/4" R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 25 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 73503-73 | Adjusting Screw, 6-32 x 7/8' R.H. . . . . . . . . 26 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 73503-91 | Screw, 8-32 x 3/4" R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . 2C, 25 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73503-93 | Screw, $8-32 \times 1$ 1" R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . 25 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 73503-95 | Screw, 8-32 x 1-1/4" R.H. . . . . . . . . . . 25 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73513-19 | Screw, Socket Head, 6-32 x 3/16'. . . . . . . 29, 81 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73531-1 | Screw, \#4 x l/4" Type 'L'". . . . . . . . . . . . . 2 |  |  | x |  | x |  |
| 73533-1 | Screw, 4-40 x 3/16", Adjusting, Index Strip 5, 83, 84 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73533-3 | Screw, 4-40 x 5/16" Sems R.H. . . . . . . . .21,81 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73533-7 | Screw, 4-40 x 5/8" R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . 19, 88 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 73533-21 | Screw, 6-32 x 3/16" R.H., Adjusting . . . . . 6 |  |  | x | x | x |  |
| 73533-22 | Screw, 6-32 x 1/4" R.H. . . . . . . . . 4, 5, 8, 27, 28 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73533-33 | Screw, 8-32 x 3/16" Sems R.H. . . . . . . . . . 14 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 73533-34 | Screw, 8-32 x 1/4" R.H. Sems. . . . 7, 9, 10, 19, 27 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73533-38 | Screw, 8-32 x 1/2" R.H. . . . . . . . . . . 29, 32 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73533-40 | Screw, 8-32 x 3/4" R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . 17 |  |  | x |  |  |  |
| 73533-44 | Sems. Screw R.H. 8-32 x 1-1/4" . . . . . . . . 10 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 73533-105 | Screw, 3-48 x 7/16" R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 73534-14 | Screw, Adjustable Cam . . . . . . . . . . . . . 27 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73551-23 | Screw, Thread Cutting, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . 3 |  | x |  |  |  | x |
| 73568-106 | Adjusting Screw, $10-32 \times 5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ R.H. <br> Thread Cutting . . . . . . . . . . 20 |  |  | x | x | x | X |
| 73571-187 | Screw, 6-32 x 1" Socket Head . . . . . . . . . . . 8 |  | x |  |  |  | x |
| 73574-31 | Adjusting Screw 4-40 x 1" R.H.. . . . . . . . . 26, 27 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73575-100 | Adjusting Screw, 10-32 x 2" R.H. . . . . . . . . . 30 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73586-2 |  |  |  | x | x | x | x |
| 73592-21 | Screw, 5/8'x 8 R.H. P.K. Type A . . . . . . . 3 |  | x |  |  |  | x |
| 73601-6 | Nut, 6-32 Hex . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 20 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 73601-7 | Nut, 8-32 Hex . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 29 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73601-10 | Nut, 1/4-20 Hex . . . . . . . . . . . . 27, 28, 32 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73605-5 | Lockwasher, \#6 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 20 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 73606-1 | Lock Washer \#2, Countersunk . . . . . . . . . 85, 87 |  |  | x | x | x | x |
| 73607-12 | Lock Washer 1/2' Internal. . . . . . . . . . . . . 32 | . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73637-10 | Nut, Tinnerman . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83, 84 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73658-8 | Speed Nut, Tinnerman . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 98 | . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73660-161 | Adjusting Screw, Hex Head, 10-32 x 1-1/4" . . 19, 21 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73676-46 | Screw, 10-32 x l/4" R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 23 | . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73676-47 | Adjusting Screw, $10-32 \times 5 / 16$ 'R.H. . . . . . . 20 |  |  | x | x | x | X |
| 73692-49 | Screw, 10-32 x 7/16' Sems . . . . . . . . . . . 14 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 73724-9 | Retaining Ring No. 9 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 20 | . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 73724-15 | Retaining Ring No. $15 . . . . . .10,69,71,72,73,74$ |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73724-18 | Retaining Ring No. $18 . . . . .10,69,71,72,73,74,93$ |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 73724-21 | Retaining Ring No. 21 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69 | . x |  | x |  | x |  |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Part No. \& Description

Page

No. \& $$
\stackrel{8}{\underset{N}{N}}
$$ \& \[

\] \& \[

\underset{\sim}{H}

\] \&  \& \[

\underset{\sim}{7}

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \\
& \underset{\sim}{7}
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline 73724-25 \& Retaining Ring . . . . . . . . . . . 10, 19, 29, 69, 81 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73724-31 \& Retaining Ring . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 75 \& x \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 73724-50 \& Retaining Ring . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 \& \& \& \& \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73724-87 \& Retaining Ring . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83, 88,90 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73727-112 \& Retaining Ring . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88,90 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73728-50 \& Retaining Ring . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 18 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73782-11 \& Roll Pin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 81 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73782-32 \& Roll Pin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .19, 75, 88 \& x \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 73782-48 \& Roll Pin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 84 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73782-88 \& Roll Pin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88, 90 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73783-37 \& Tru Arc Retaining Ring, Internal . . . . . . . . 90 \& \& \& x \& x \& \& <br>
\hline 73785 \& Lock Nut 10-32 Hex Special . . . . . . . . . . . 19 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73787-69 \& Screw, 6-32 $\times 1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ Truss Head . . . . . . . . 81 \& \& x \& x \& $x$ \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73787-85 \& Screw, $8-32 \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Truss Head . . . . . . . . . 80 \& \& \& x \& x \& \& x <br>
\hline 73787-86 \& Screw, $8-32 \times 5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 81 \& \& x \& \& x \& \& x <br>
\hline 73787-87 \& Screw, 8-32 x 3/8" Truss Head . . . . . . . . . 96 \& x \& x \& $x$ \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73790-139 \& Cap Screw, Hex Hd. 8-32 x1-3/8". . . . . . . . 18 \& \& \& x \& x \& \& <br>
\hline 73793-86 \& Adjusting Screw, Trip Switch . . . . . . . . . . 31 \& . x \& x \& $x$ \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73793-87 \& Screw 8-32 x 7/8" Hex Hd. . . . . . . . . . i4, 76 \& \& \& \& \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73793-88 \& Screw, 8-32 x 1" Hex Hd. . . . . . . . . . . . . 13 \& x \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 73793-118 \& Cap Screw, 10-32 x 1/2". . . . . . . . . . . . . 31 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73793-122 \& Screw, 10-32 x 1" Hex Hd. . . . . . . . . . . . 13 \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 73793-124 \& Cap Screw, Hex Hd. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 17 \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 73793-125 \& Cap Screw, 10-32 x 1-3/4" . . . . . . . . . 18, 25 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73793-150 \& Cap Screw, Hex Hd. 1/4"-20 x 1" . . . . . . . 17 \& \& \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73793-151 \& Screw, 1/4-20 x 1-1/4" Hex Hd . . . . . . . . . 88 \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 73804-7 \& Cable Clip No. 7 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& $\times$ <br>
\hline 73834-4 \& Tinnerman Nut 1/8" Stud . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x \& $x$ <br>
\hline 73862 \& Capacitor, Electrolytic, Tubular, 100 mfd .

$$
50 \text { V. . . . . . . 35, } 78 \text {. }
$$ \& \& x \& \& \& x \& x <br>

\hline 73864 \& Capacitor, 20 mfd ., 50 V \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 73865-8 \& Nut, 1-32 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 30, 80 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 73889-620 \& Capacitor, $150 \mathrm{mfd} ., 50 \mathrm{~W} . \mathrm{V}$. . . . . . . . . . . 74 \& \& \& x \& x \& \& <br>

\hline 74150 \& | Capacitor, Electrolytic, 20-20-150 |
| :--- |
| 450 V-450V-50V. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 | \& \& x \& \& x \& \& x <br>

\hline 110004 \& Bracket, Guide, Lift Arm Linkage. . . . . . . . 86 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 110048 \& Elastic Compound . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 110077 \& Washer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88,90 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 110190 \& Cable Assembly, Input (Stereo) . . . . . . . 39, 82 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 110453 \& Lamp Socket Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . 79 \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 110480 \& Spring, Latch Pin . . . . . . . . 14, 17, 25, 75, 89 \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 110557 \& Switch, Carriage . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 25 \& x \& x \& \& \& x \& x <br>
\hline 110558 \& Switch, Reversing (2 used). . . . . . . . . . 13, 25 \& \& x \& \& \& x \& x <br>
\hline 110680 \& Caster. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& $x$ <br>
\hline 110928 \& Link, Selector Crank, Actuator Arm . . . . . . 25 \& . x \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 110930 \& Tip and Mounting Bracket Assembly, Outer . 17, 18, 89 \& x \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 110934 \& Spring, Cancel Lever . . . . . . . . .18, 86, 87,88 \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 110936 \& Tip and Mounting Bracket Assembly, Inner . . 25, 89. \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 110937 \& Switch Lever and Stop Nut Assembly. . . . . . 25,89 \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 110939 \& Actuator Arm and Link Assembly . . . . . .18, 25, 89 \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 110941 \& Latch Pin, Inner . . . . . . . . . . . 14, 25, 26, 75 \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 110942 \& Latch Pin, Outer . . . . . . . . . . . . . 14, 17, 26, 75 \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 110943 \& Selector Crank and Stop Nut Assembly . . . . 18, 89. \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 110949 \& Mounting Plate and Stop Nut Assembly . . . . . . 89. \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 110952 \& Selector Shaft and Adjustment Plate Assembly. . . 25. \& \& x \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 110965 \& Lamp, 25W. Fluorescent . . . . . . . . . . . 96. \& \& x \& x \& x \& x \& x <br>
\hline 110982 \& Slug Rejector Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2. \& \& \& x \& x \& x \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

| Part No. | $\begin{array}{lcc}\text { Description } & \text { Page } & 8 \\ & \text { No. } & \text { ¢ }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W } \\ & \text { 8 } \\ & \text { 긍 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{~}{O} \\ & \underset{N}{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W } \\ & \underset{1}{1} \\ & \underset{N}{n} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \underset{\sim}{H} \end{aligned}$ | $$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 110996 | Light Ballast Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 111044 | Plate, Record Guide . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 22 . . . . . x |  | X |  | X |  |
| 111125 | Slide Lock, Slug Rejector. . . . . . . . $2,3,7,70$. . . . . ${ }^{\text {x }}$ | x | X | X | X | X |
| 111481 | Rotating Plate and Rocker Assembly . . . . . . $13 . . . . . . x$ | X |  |  |  |  |
| 111494 | Pulse Relay, Junction Box, Stepper . . . . . . . . . 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 111526 | Housing, Male, 3 Circuit. . . . . . . . . . . 13, 75 . . . . . ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | X |  |  |  |  |
| 111527 | Contact for Connector Housing . . . . . . . .14, 29, $75 . . . . . . ~ X ~$ | X | x |  | x |  |
| 111528 | Housing, Female, 3 Circuit . . . . . . . .13, 14, 75 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 111720 | Crank and Link Assembly, Latch <br> Linkage . . . . 10, 11, 71, 72,73 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 111810 | Switch and Bracket Assembly, Letter Series . . . 12. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 111816 | Lamp, 2 Prong, G12 . . . . . . . . . . . . 72, 73 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 111817 | Socket, 2 Prong, for G12 Lamp (4 used) . . . . 72, 73 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 111897 | Shaft, Link and Lever Assembly, Letters . .10, 11, $72 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 111898 | Shaft, Link and Lever Assembly, Numbers .10, 11, 71. . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 111913 | Motor and Gear Assembly, Selector . . . . . . 13, $75 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 112104 | Solenoid Assembly, Latch . . . . . . .10,71, 72, 73. . . . . x | X | X | X | x | x |
| 112104-1 | Plunger, Latch Solenoid . . . . . $12,71,72,73 . . . . . x$ | X | x | x | x | X |
| 112231 | Tone Control, Treble, Printed Circuit . . . . . . 93 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 112417 | Adjusting Clip, Selector Switch, Letter . . 11, 71, 72 |  | X |  | x | x |
| 112494 | Relay, Timing No. 1 . . . . . . . . . . . . 69 . . . . . x | x | X | x | x | x |
| 112631 | Transformer, Amplifier . . . . . . . . . . . 92 . . . . . ${ }^{\text {x }}$ |  | x |  | x |  |
| 112632 | Transformer, Low Voltage . . . . . : . . . . 92 . . . . . x |  | X |  | x |  |
| 113153 | Amplifier, Mod. 536 (less tubes) . . . . . . . . 37 . . . . . x |  | x |  | x |  |
| 113187 | Segment, Record Indicator Ring, A17, D10 . . . 83 |  | X | x |  |  |
| 113188 | Segment, Record Indicator Ring, A18, B23 . . . . 83 |  | X | X |  |  |
| 113189 | Segment, Record Indicator Ring, C4-D9 . . . . 83 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 113190 | Segment, Record Indicator Ring, B24-C3 . . . 83 |  | X | x |  |  |
| 113194 | Segment, and Silk Screen Assembly N6-T5 . . . $84 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 113195 | Segment, and Silk Screen Assembly H6-N5 . . . . $84 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 113196 | Segment, and Silk Screen Assembly C6-H5 . . . . $84 . . . . . . x$ | X |  |  |  |  |
| 113197 | Segment, and Silk Screen Assembly T6-C5 . . . . $84 . . . . . . x$ | X |  |  |  |  |
| 113199 | Support Casting and Bushing Assembly . . . . . . . 80 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 113202 | Spacer Stud, Record Carrier . . . . . . . . . . 83, 84. . . . . x | x | x | x | X | x |
| 113204 | Pivot Casting and Arm Assembly . . . . . . . . . . $88 . . . . . . x$ | X |  |  |  |  |
| 113205 | Bracket and Stop Nut Assembly, L. H. . . . . 20,88 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 113210 | Reset Lever Assembly, Play Meter . . . . . . . 84. . . . . x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 113215 | Pivot Casting and Arm Assembly . . . . . . . . 85, 87 |  | X | X | x | x |
| 113216 | Bracket and Nut Assembly. . . . . . . . . . . . 85, 87 |  | X | X | X | X |
| 113229 | Coin Chute Lower - Coin Casting . . . . . . . . 9 | x |  |  |  | X |
| 113249 | Switch, Reset . . . . . . . . . . . .10, 11, 71, 72, 73. . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113291 | Lock and Key, Coin Box . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113299 | Actuating Arm, Transfer Switch . . . . . . . . 31, $86 . . . . . x$ | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113314 | Stud, Reject Lever . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113320 | Tone Arm and Wire Assembly, Stereo . . . . . . . 80 | X |  | X |  | X |
| 113325 | Connector, Sonotone Cartridge . . . . . . . . . . 80 | X |  | X |  | X |
| 113327 | Reject Button . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $95 . . . . . .10$ | x | x | X | X | X |
| 113350 | Slug Rejector . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 70 | x |  |  |  | X |
| 113387 | Connecting Bracket, Carrier Ring . . . . . . . . 83 |  |  |  | X | X |
| 113408 | Carrier Ring and Silk Screen Assembly Al-C4 . . 83 |  |  |  | X | X |
| 113409 | Carrier Ring and Silk Screen Assembly E0-C6 . . 83 |  |  |  | X | X |
| 113410 | Carrier Ring and Silk Screen Assembly H5-F1 . . 83. |  |  |  | X | X |
| 113411 | Carrier Ring and Silk Screen Assembly K0-H6 . . 83 |  |  |  | X | X |
| 113420 | Receptacle, Dual, Single Prong . . . . . . 92,93 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113427 | Coin Stop Arm, Upper . . . . . . . . .7, 9, 10, 70 | X |  |  |  | X |
| 113454 | Gimbal and Stop Nut Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . 80 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113527 | Cap, 6 Circuit . . . . . . . . . . $7,29,70,81$. . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |


| Part No. | $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Description } & \text { Page } & \text { O } \\ & \text { No. } & \text { J }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & 8 \\ & \underset{\sim}{4} \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{i}{O} \\ & \underset{N}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & \underset{\sim}{1} \\ & \underset{N}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \underset{\sim}{7} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \underset{\sim}{\top} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 113528 |  | x | X | X | X | x |
| 113529 | Cap, 9 Circuit . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3, 7, 70 | X |  |  |  | X |
| 113530 | Socket, 9 Circuit . . . . . . . . . . . 3, 7, 70 . | x |  |  |  | x |
| 113566 | Contact Spring, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . 8, 10 . | x |  |  |  | x |
| 113571 | Washer. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 70 | X |  |  |  | X |
| 113585 | Pin, Coin Stop . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 9 . | x |  |  |  | X |
| 113627 | Switch, Full Cycle. . . . . . . . . . . . . 7, 10. | X |  |  |  | X |
| 113651 | Card Holder . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | X | X | x | x | x |
| 113654 | Glass, Card Holder . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | X | X | X | x |
| 113697 | Spring Clamp, Program Holder (4) . . . . . .97, 98. |  | x | x | x | x |
| 113699 | Clamp, Program Holder . . . . . . . . . . . . . 98, 99 . . . . . x | x | X | x | X | x |
| 113700 | Spring . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 97,99 . . . . . x | x | x | X |  |  |
| 113716 | Spring, Upper Program Holder . . . . . . . . 98 |  |  |  | x | x |
| 113717 | Segment, Record Indicator Ring, B1-J7 . . . . 83 |  |  |  | x | x |
| 113718 | Segment, Record Indicator Ring, J8-G4 . . . 83. |  |  |  | x | x |
| 113719 | Segment, Record Indicator Ring, G1-D7 . . . . 83 |  |  |  | x | x |
| 113720 | Segment, Record Indicator Ring, D8-B4 . . . . 83 |  |  |  | X | x |
| 113789 | Contact, \#20 to \#15 Wire . . . . . . . . . . . . . 81. . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113818 | Classification Strip ''Wurlitzer Music" . . . . . . 97 . . . . . x | x | X | X | X | X |
| 113819 | Classification Strip "Today's Top Tunes". . . . . 97 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113820 | Classification Strip "Country and Western". . . . 97 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113821 | Classification Strip 'Rhythm and Blues'. . . . . . 97 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113822 | Classification Slip "Rock and Roll" . . . . . . . 97 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113823 | Classification Slip 'New Pop Records'" . . . . . 97 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113824 | Classification Slip 'E. P. Show Albums'' . . . . 97 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113826 | Classification Slip ''Classical and Old Favorites'. 97 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113827 | Classification Slip 'Jazz and Novelty'. . . . . . 97 . . . . . x | X | x | X | X | x |
| 113828 | Classification Slip'Polkas and Waltzes''. . . . . . $97 . .$. . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113849 | Service Card. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | X | X | X |
| 113854 | Lever and Bracket Assembly . . . . . . . . . . 2 . . . . . x | x | X | X | X | X |
| 113854 | Lever and Bracket Assembly, Reject Arm . . . 3 . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113906 | Torsion Spring, Reject Rod . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113909 | Printed Board, Pricing Strip. . . . . . . . . 3, 7, 70 | x |  |  |  | X |
| 113916 | Contact Spring, Accumulator . . . . . . . . . . . 10 | x |  |  |  | X |
| 113927 | Coin Stop Arm and Bracket Assembly, Lower . 7, 9, 10. | X |  |  |  | x |
| 113936 | Switch, Dual Fader . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 | x |  | x |  | X |
| 113945 | Escapement Pawl Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . 8 | x |  |  |  | X |
| 113957 | Relay, Timing No. 1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . 70 | X |  |  |  | X |
| 113958 | Reinforcing Bracket, R.H. . . . . . . $97,98,99 . . . . . x$ | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113959 | Reinforcing Bracket, L.H. . . . . . . . 97, 98, $99 . . . . . . x$ | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113960 | Printed Board, Credit Lights . . . . . . . . . . 7, 70 | X |  |  |  | X |
| 113961 | Coin Casting and Support Assembly . . . . . . . . 3, 7 . | x |  |  |  | X |
| 113980 | Drive Arm and Contact Assembly . . . . . 7, 10, 70 | x |  |  |  | X |
| 113983 | Adjusting Screw and Bearing Assembly . . . . . . 10 | X |  |  |  | X |
| 113984 | Motor and Pin Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . 7, 70 | x |  |  |  | X |
| 113991 | Arm and Contact Assembly, Credit Lights . . . . . 7 | x |  |  |  | X |
| 113992 | Ratchet Wheel and Contact Assembly . . . . . 7, 8, 70 | X |  |  |  | X |
| 113997 | Pricing Plate, Shorting . . . . . . . . . . . 10, 73 | X |  |  |  | X |
| 113999 | Spring, Cancel Pawl . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8,70 | X |  |  |  | X |
| 114000 | Spring, Coin Block Arm . . . . . . . . . . . . 10, 70 | x |  |  |  | X |
| 114003 | Spring, Ratchet Wheel. . . . . . . . . . . . 8,70 . | x |  |  |  | X |
| 114006 | Speaker, 12', L.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . 39,96 . . . . . x | x | X | X | X | X |
| 114026 | Coin Stop, Coin Chute . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x |  | X |  | X |  |
| 114029 | Coin Paddles, Coin Switch. . . . . . . . . . . . .7,70 | x |  |  |  | X |
| 114032 | Cancel Pawl and Lever Assembly . . . . . . . . 8,70 . | x |  |  |  | X |
| 114033 | Edge Receptacle . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10, 73 | X |  |  |  | X |
| 114037 | Accumulator Assembly . . . . . . . . . 3, 7, 70 | X |  |  |  | X |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { Part } \\ \text { No. } \end{gathered}$ | . Description $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Page } \\ & \text { No. } \\ \text { ¢ }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Na } \\ & \text { O} \\ & \underset{\sim}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{\underset{N}{*}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{O}{\underset{\sim}{N}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{7} \\ & \underset{\sim}{7} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 114038 | Coin Stop Arm and Switch Assembly . . . . . . . 70 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 114046 | 7025 Tube . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 114048 | 6973 Tube . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 114054 | Speaker, 7' . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .39,96 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 114058 | Cover, 7" Speaker . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .39, 96 . . . . . x | x | X | x | x | x |
| 114060 | Carrier Ring and Silk Screen Assembly, A1-A8 . . 83 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 114061 | Carrier Ring and Silk Screen Assembly, B7-B14 . . 83 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 114062 | Carrier Ring and Silk Screen Assembly, C13-C20 . 83 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 114063 | Carrier Ring and Silk Screen Assembly, D19-D26 . 83 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 114064 | Carrier Ring, F2-L1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $84 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 114065 | Carrier Ring, R2-A1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $84 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 114066 | Carrier Ring, L2-R1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $84 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 114067 | Carrier Ring, A2-F1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $84 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 114087 | Casting, Front, Record Guide . . . . . . . . . $81 . . . . . . x$ |  | x | x | x | x |
| 114092 | Selector Switch, Numbers . . . . . . . . . . . . . 72 |  |  |  | x | x |
| 114093 | Selector Switch Assembly, Letters . . . . . . . . 72 |  |  |  |  | x |
| 114094 | Mounting Plate and Weld Screw Assembly. . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 114259 | Transformer, Audio Out-Put . . . . . . . . . . . 93 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 114264 | Dual Volume Control . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 114323 | Wire and Plug Assembly, Tone Arm . . . . . . . 80 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 114324 | Plug, 12 Prong, Amphenol . . . . 40,69,71, 72,73, $91 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 114325 | Socket, 12 Prong . . . . . . . . . . . . 74,76, 79, 93 . . . . . x | x | $x$ | x | x | x |
| 114336 | Switch, Latch Solenoid . . . . . . . . . . . 10, 72, 73 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 114346 | Dual Stepper . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 114346A | Relay, Latch . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 35,78,79 . . . . . x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 114346B | Step Magnet, Letters . . . . . . . . . . . . 35,78,79 . . . . . x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 114346C | Nylon Ratchet Wheel, Numbers . . . . . . . 35, 78,79 . . . . . x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 114346D | Nylon Ratchet Wheel, Letters . . . . . . . 35,78,79 . . . . . x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 114346 E | Contact Plate Assembly, Numbers . . . . . . 35,79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 114346F | Contact Plate Assembly, Letters . . . . . . . 35, $79 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 114346G | Contact Arm, Numbers and Letters . . . . . 35, $79 . . . . . . x$ | x |  |  |  |  |
| 114346 H | Contact Arm, Letters and Numbers . . . . . 35,79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 114412 | Mounting Bracket and Terminal Strip . . . . . . . 93 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 114430 | Spring, Escapement Pawl . . . . . . . . . . . . 8,70 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 114463 | Potentiometer, Balance Control . . . . . . . . 93 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 114479 | Stop, Cancel Pawl . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8, 70 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 114484 | Spring, Tone Arm Pressure . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 . . . . . x | x | * | x | x | x |
| 114489 | Plug and Wire Assembly, Stereo . . . . . . . . . 93 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 114501 | Relay, Transfer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 114505 | Relay, Number Pulse . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 79 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 114507 | Overlay, Record Guide, Stereo . . . . . . . . . . 81 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 114508 | Plate, Record Guide, Stereo. . . . . . . . . . . . 81 | X |  | x |  | x |
| 114527 | Knob, A Channel, Red . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 93 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 114528 E | Contact Plate Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 78 |  |  |  | x | x |
| 114528 F | Contact Plate Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 78 |  |  |  | x | x |
| 114528 G | Contact Arm Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 78 |  |  |  | x | x |
| 114528 H | Contact Arm . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 78 |  |  |  | x | x |
| 114643 | Cover and Liner Assembly, Pricing Unit . . . . . 3 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 114888 | Gasket, Light Diffuser . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 114889 | Relay, Pricing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3,7 | X |  |  |  | x |
| 114928 | Relay, Anti Cheat . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3, 7, 70 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 114929 | Relay, TR1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3,7 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 114949 | Relay, Pulse . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3, 7, 70 | x |  |  |  | x |
| 115023 | Drive Pulley . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .28,81 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 115043 | Centering Shaft Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 115054 | Torsion Spring, Program Holder . . . . . . . 98,99 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 115056 | Spring Plate, Program Holder . . . . . . . . . 98,99 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |


| Part <br> No. | Description $\begin{gathered}\text { Page } \\ \text { No. }\end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{8}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{y} \\ & 0 \\ & \underset{y}{4} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\text { H/ }}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { y } \\ & \text { H} \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{O}{\underset{\sim}{\sim}}$ | 2 $\underset{\sim}{4}$ $\underset{\sim}{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 115058 | Motor, Turntable . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 28 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 115109 | Rubber Bumper . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 97,99 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 115143 | Actuator, Reversing Switch . . . . . . . . . . . . 90 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 115206 | Worm Gear . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 28, 81 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 115411 | Stop Pin, Rotating Plate . . . . . . . . . . . . 13,75 |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| 115660 | Stop Pin Assembly, T.A. Feed-in Adjust29, 30, 31, 80 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 115668 | Arm and Rivet Assembly Selector Shaft . . . . 87, 88 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 115669 | Selector Shaft and Adjusting Plate Assembly . 25, 89 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 115684 | Casting, Record Carrier . . . . . . . . . . . . . 84 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 115750 | Casting, Record Carrier . . . . . . . . . . . . . 83 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115752 | Selector Shaft Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 89 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115761 | Mounting Plate and Bushing Assembly . . . . . . . 89 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115765 | Switch Lever and Stop Nut Assembly . . . . . . . 89 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115767 | Actuator Arm and Link Assembly . . . . . . . . . 89 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115769 | Contact Plate Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 89 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115770 | Selector Crank and Bracket Assembly . . . . . . . 89 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115772 | Sleeve and Bushing Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . 89 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115787 | Rotating Plate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115788 | Rocker, Long . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .15, 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115789 | Stop Bracket, Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115796 | Wobble Plate, Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15,76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115798 | Adjustment Bracket, Hub and Stop Nut Assembly . 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115804 | Centering Yoke and Hub Assembly . . . . . . . 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115806 | Latch Pin, Selector, Inner . . . . . . . . . . . 15,76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115807 | Latch Pin, Selector, Outer. . . . . . . . . . . 15,76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115812 | Centering Shaft and Plate Assembly . . . . . . . . 14 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115821 | Spring, Centering Yoke . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115822 | Guide Plate, Centering Yoke . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115823 | Guide, Centering Yoke . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115824 | Stop, Centering Yoke . . . . . . . . . . . . . 14,76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115825 | Fall Support Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 78 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115829 | Pivot Bracket Assembly, Fall Support. . . . . . . 35 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115831 | Spacer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 78 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115832 | Spring and Clip Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . 35,78 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115835 | Hinge Bracket. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 35 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115837 | Latch Bar, Junction Box . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115848 | Electric Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 75 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 115851 | Coin Register Mechanism Playrak . . . . . . . . 2 |  |  | x | x | x |  |
| 115856 | Chassis Frame Casting and Plate Assembly. . . . 87 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115862 | Stop Arm and Rivet Assembly . . . . . . . . . 14,76 |  |  |  |  | x | $\underline{x}$ |
| 115866 | Plastic Cap, Fader Switch . . . . . . . . . . . 92,93 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 115874 | Casting, Chassis Frame and Shaft Assembly . . . 86 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 115879 | Mounting Plate and Magnet Assembly . . . . . . . 76 | . |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115884 | Relay, Transfer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 35, 78 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115889 | Relay, Number Timing . . . . . . . . . . . . 35,78 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115900 | Relay, Indexing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115909 | Plate and Spacer Assembly. . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115914 | Contact Assembly, Electric Selector . . . . . 14,76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115915 | Mounting Casting Assembly, Electric Selector. 13, 15 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 115918 | Contact Assembly, Electric Selector . . . . . 15,76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115973 | Spring, Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 115974 | Cable and Plug Assembly, Dual Price . . . . . . . 3 |  | x |  |  |  | x |
| 115975 | Solenoid, Driver . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116023 | Chassis Frame and Shaft Assembly . . . . . . . . 88 | . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116050 | Dual Stepper Switch Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . 78 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116069 | Shaft, Tone Arm Brush . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 | . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116070 | Shaft, and Hub Assembly, Tone Arm . . . . . . . . 80 | . . x | x | x | x | x | x |


| Part <br> No. | $\begin{array}{lcc}\text { Description } & \text { Page } & \text { O } \\ & \text { No. } & \text { ¢ }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U } \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { H} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\underset{\sim}{\text { Ḣ }} \underset{\sim}{2}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { I } \\ & \text { す } \\ & \text { H } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { ㄱN }}{\circ}$ | N ¢ N |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 116075 | Arm and Brush Assembly . . . . . . . . . 31, 80 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116078 to | 116097 Selector Buttons A - V . . . . . . 71, 72, 73 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116078-A | Selector Buttons Complete Set . . . . . . . . 73 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116078-B | Selector Buttons, Complete Set . . . . . . . . . 71 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116080 to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 116087 | Selector Buttons C - K . . . . . . . . . . . . . 72 . |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116098 to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 116107 | Selector Buttons 1-0. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 72 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116103 to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 116107 | Selector Buttons 6-0. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 72 |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116108 | Letter Button C . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 71 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116109 | Letter Button D . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 71 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116110 to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 116135 | Selector Buttons 1 to 26 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 71 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116136 to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 116140 | Selector Buttons 1 to 5 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 72 |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116142 | Tone Arm . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 30 . . . . . x |  | x |  | x |  |
| 116147 | Gusset, Program Holder, R.H. . . . . . . . . 98, 99 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116148 | Gusset, Program Holder, L.H. . . . . . . . . 98, $99 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116149 | Star Casting, Grille . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116150 | Casting, Lower Grille . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116151 | "W" Casting, Dome . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116152 | "W" Casting, L.H. and R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116153 | Cheek Casting, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116154 | Cheek Casting, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116155 | Top Casting, Dome, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116156 | Top Casting, Dome, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116157 | Casting, R.H. Window and Coin Entry . .71, 72, 73, $95 . . . . . . x$ | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116158 | Casting, L.H., Window . . . . . . . . . . 72, 95 |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116167 | Tone Arm Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 39 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 116168 | Selector Switch, Numbers . . . . . . . . . . . . . 73 . . . . . x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116169 | Selector Switch, Letters . . . . . . . . . . . . 11,71 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116178 | Selector Switch Assembly, Letters . . . . . . . . 72 |  |  |  | x |  |
| 116179 | Selector Switch, Assembly, Numbers . . . . . 11, 71 |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116180 | Coin Box Door . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116181 | Amplifier, Mod. 538, Less Tubes . . . . . . . 39 | x |  | x |  | x |
| 116183 | Extrusion, Side, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116184 | Extrusion, Side, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116185 | Extrusion, "U', Door Glass . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116186 | Extrusion, Side Plate, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116187 | Extrusion, Side Plate, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116188 | Extrusion, Side Plate, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116189 | Extrusion, Side Plate, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116190 | Extrusion, Rub Rail, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116191 | Extrusion, Rub Rail, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . . 96 . . . . . x | x | X | x | x | x |
| 116193 | Extrusion, Lower Door Glass . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116194 | Extrusion, Grille, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116195 | Extrusion, Grille, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116196 | Extrusion, Bottom . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116197 | Extrusion, Lower Grille, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116198 | Extrusion, Lower Grille, L. H. . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116203 | Extrusion, Top Dome . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116216 | Anti-cheat Guard and Bracket Assembly . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116230 | Grille Screen, Center . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116231 | Grille Screen, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116232 | Grille Screen, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . . x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116235 | Glass, Stereo. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 . . . . | x |  | x |  | x |


| Part No. | Description $\begin{gathered}\text { Page } \\ \\ \text { No. }\end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\mathrm{O}}{\underset{\sim}{4}}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { H } \\ \underset{N}{\prime} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { I } \\ & \text { H } \\ & \text { I } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\underset{\sim}{7}}{\underset{\sim}{2}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 116236 | Glass, Hi-Fi . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 | x |  | x |  | x |  |
| 116248 | Grille Plate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116249 | Connector Link, Number Switch . . . . . . . 11,71 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116250 | Support Bracket, Switch Mounting Channel . . 11,71 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116251 | Connector Link, Letter Switch. . . . . . . . . . . 71 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116253 | Stop Bracket, Reset Button. . . . . . . . . 71, 72, 73 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116255 | Connector Link, Numbers Switch . . . . . . . . . 73 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116257 | Window Blank (Even Glo) . . . . . . . . . . . 71,73 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116258 | Window Blank, Coin Denomination, Clear . .71, 72, 73 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116259 | Connector Link, Letters. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 72 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116260 | Connector Link, Letter Switches . . . . . . . . . 10 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116261 | Plate, Program Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . 72,95 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116262 | Plate, Program Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . 71,95 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116263 | Plate, Program Selector . . . . . . . . . . . . 73,95 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116264 | Mounting Channel, Selector Switch . . . . . . 11,71 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116265 | Mounting Channel, Selector Switch . . . . . . 10,73 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116266 | Mounting Channel, Selector Switch . . . . . . . . 72 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116268 | Relay Shield \& Silk Screen Assembly . . . . . . . 3 |  | x |  |  |  | x |
| 116272 | Extrusion, Top, Program Holder . . . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116273 | Extrusion, Bottom . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116274 | Extrusion, Vertical End . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116275 | Extrusion, Vertical, Intermediate . . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116276 | Extrusion, Vertical, Center. . . . . . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116277 | Extrusion, Top, Program Holder, Outer . . . 97, 99 |  | x | x | x |  |  |
| 116279 | Extrusion, Intermediate, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . 99 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116280 | Extrusion, Intermediate, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . 99 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116281 | Extrusion, Vertical End . . . . . . . . . . . . . 99 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116282 | Extrusion, Center, Inner . . . . . . . . . . . . . 99 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116283 | Extrusion, Bottom . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 99 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116284 | Extrusion, Top . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 99 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116285 | Extrusion, Vertical Center . . . . . . . . . . . . 99 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116286 | Extrusion, Program Holder, Frame, Intermediate, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 98 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116287 | Extrusion, Program Holder, Frame, Inter- <br> mediate, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 98 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116288 | Extrusion, Program Holder Frame, Vertical End 98 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116289 | Extrusion, Program Holder Frame, Vertical Center 98 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116290 | Extrusion, Program Holder, Frame, Bottom . . . 98 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116291 | Extrusion, Program Holder, Frame, Top . . . . 98 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116300 | Extrusion, Decorative Background . . . . . . . 80 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116303 | Coin Chute Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2,96 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116304 | Reinforcing Angle, Bottom . . . . . . . . . . . . 99 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116305 | Extrusion, Program Holder, Frame, Top . . . . 98 | x | x |  |  | x | x |
| 116309 | Cover and Bracket Assembly, Light Box . . . 72,73 |  | x |  |  |  | X |
| 116312 | Separator, Light Box . . . . . . . . . . . . . 72,73 |  | x |  |  |  | x |
| 116314 | Select Blank and Silk Screen Assembly . . .71, 72, 73 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116315 | Shield, Select Blank . . . . . . . . . . . . .71, 72,73 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116317 | Select Button . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 71, 72, 73 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116318 | Reset Button . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 71, 72,73 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116327 | Cover, Cabinet Base . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116331 | Record Indicator Panel. . . . . . . . . . . . 97, 98, 99 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116336 | Spring, Stop and Bracket Assembly, L.H. . . . . 96 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116337 | Spring, Stop and Bracket Assembly, R.H. . . . . 96 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116341 | Side Plate Assembly, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 | x | x | x | x | X | x |
| 116342 | Side Plate Assembly, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116352 | Coin Bag Housing Assembly . . . . . . . . . . 2, 3, 96 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116354 | Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly A 1-B0 . . 99 | . x | x |  |  |  |  |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { Part } \\ \text { No. } \end{gathered}$ | Description $\begin{gathered}\text { Page } \\ \text { No. }\end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \underset{y}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n} \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \underset{N}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \underset{\sim}{\text { N }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { I } \\ & \text { H } \\ & \text { H } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \text { む } \end{aligned}$ | 会 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 116355 | Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly C1-F0. . 99 | x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116356 | Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly G1-K0 . 99 | x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116357 | Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly L1-P0 . . 99 | x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116358 | Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly S1-V0 . . 99 | x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116359 | Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly Q1-R0 . . 99 | x | X |  |  |  |  |
| 116362 | Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly A . . 98 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116363 | Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly B-C . . 98 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116364 | Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly D-E . . 98 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116365 | Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly F-G . . 98 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116366 | Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly H \& J . 98 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116367 | Program Holder and Silk Screen Assembly H . . . 98 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116369 | Adjusting Clip, Selector Switch, Number . 11,71,73 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116380 | Instruction Panel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116381 | Spacer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116392 | Program Holder and Frame Assembly . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116407 | Decorative Background . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 80 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116426 | Overlay, Decorative Background . . . . . . . . . . 80 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116428 | Catch Plate, Lock . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116429 | Reject Rod . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116431 | Descriptive Escutcheons . . . . . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116432 | Descriptive Escutcheons . . . . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | X | x |  |  |
| 116433 | Descriptive Escutcheons . . . . . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | x | X |  |  |
| 116434 | Descriptive Escutcheons . . . . . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116435 | Descriptive Escutcheons . . . . . . . . . . . . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116436 | Program Holder \& Silk Screen Assembly A1-A26 . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116437 | Program Holder \& Silk Screen Assembly B1-B26 . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116438 | Program Holder \& Silk Screen Assembly C1-C26 . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116439 | Program Holder \& Silk Screen Assembly D1-D26 . 97 |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116453 | Spring, Fall Support . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116458 | Hinge, Dome . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116461 | Top Plate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116491 | Spacer, Record Indicator Panel . . . . . . . . . . 99 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116503 | Lock Assembly, R.H. and L.H. . . . . . . . . . . 95 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116507 | Instruction Panel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 99 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116508 | Shield, Decorative Background, L.H. . . . . . . . 80 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116509 | Shield, Decorative Background, L.H. . . . . . . 80. | x | x | x | x |  |  |
| 116510 | Decorative Liner, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| $11651{ }^{\circ}$ | Decorative Liner, R.H. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116519 | Instruction Panel, Program Holder . . . . . . . 98 |  |  |  | x | x | x |
| 116522 | Shield, Program Holder, L.H. . . . . . . . . . . 80. |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116523 | Shield, Program Holder, R.H. . . . . . . . . . 80. |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116560 | Decorative Shelf \& Decal Assembly, R.H. . . . 80. |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116561 | Decorative Shelf \& Decal Assembly, L.H. . . . 80 . |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116562 | Program Holder Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . 98. |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116563 | Label, Coin Denomination, Stereo . . . . . . . . . 98 <br> 5 Plays Half Dollar <br> 7 Plays Half Dollar <br> 2 Plays Quarter 3 Plays Quarter <br> 1 Play 15 1 Play $10 \phi$ |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116564 | Decorative Shelf and Decal Assembly, R.H. . . . 80. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116565 | Decorative Shelf and Decal Assembly, L.H. . . . 80. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116566 | Program Holder Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . 99. |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116570 | Fall Support Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96. |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116575 | Shield, Decorative Background, R.H. . . . . . . 80. |  |  | x | x |  |  |
| 116577 | Shield, Decorative Background, R.H. . . . . . . 80. |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116581 | Back Rail Assembly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116585 | Shield, Grille Plate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116594 | Decorative Side, Dinoc, Upper, R.H. . . . . . 95 |  | x | x | x | x | x |


| Part No． | Description $\begin{aligned} & \text { Page } \\ & \text { No．}\end{aligned}$ | O犬 ণ্ড | $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{O} \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { N} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\text { ボ }}$ |  | $\stackrel{O}{7}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{O} \\ & \underset{\sim}{7} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 116596 | Decorative Side，Dinoc，Upper，L．H．．．．．．． 95 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116604 | Light Diffuser Assembly，Glass ．．．．．．．．．． 96 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116606 | Wire，Plug and Socket Assembly，Dome ．．．．．． 95 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116622 | Coin Denomination Plate，＂ 5 cent Credit， 10 cent Selection，Make any Selection＂．．．． 72 ． |  | x |  |  |  | x |
| 116623 | Coin Denomination， 7 Plays Half Dollar， 3 Plays Quarter， 1 Play $10 \nless$$\quad$ ． |  |  | x |  | x |  |
| 116624 | Instruction Plate＂Insert Half Dollars， <br> Quarters，Dimes，Nickels＂．．．．．．．．．． 72 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116625 | Coin Denomination Plate， 5 Plays Quarter， <br> 2 Plays Dime， 1 Play Nickel ．．．．．．．．．． 73 |  |  | x |  | x |  |
| 116639 | Mounting Bracket and Insulator Assembly ．．．11，71 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116644 | Transformer，Low Voltage．．．．．．．．．．．40，91 |  | x |  | X |  | x |
| 116645 | Transformer，Amplifier Power ．．．．．．．．40，91 |  | x |  | x |  | x |
| 116647A | Dinoc，Lower Panel，R．H．\＆L．H．．．．．．．．． 95 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116715 | Frame，Coin Box Door ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 95 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116716 | Shoulder Screw，Bottom Mount ．．．．．．．．． 2 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116717 | Shoulder Screw，Top Mount ．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116722S | Label，Coin Denomination，Stereo ．．．．．．．．． 98.  <br> 6 Plays Half Dollar 9 Plays Half Dollar <br> 2 Plays Quarter 4 Plays Quarter <br> 1 Play $10 \phi$ 1 Play $10 \phi$ |  | x |  |  |  | x |
| 116723 | Slide Switch，Spring Return ．．．．．10，11，71，72， 73 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116724 | Switch，Slide Type ．．．．．．．．．．．．．74，76， 79 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116725 | Cartridge，Sonotone，Stereo ．．．．．．．．．．31，80 |  | x |  | x |  | x |
| 116727 | ． 7 Mil Sapphire Tip Needle，Stereo ．．．．．．29，31 |  | x |  | x |  | x |
| 116732 | Tip and Mounting Bracket Assembly，Outer ．．．． 89 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116733 | Tip and Mounting Bracket Assembly，Inner ．．．． 89 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116735 | Heat Shield ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 96 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116737 | Spring，Kick－off ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 89 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 116740 | Support Bracket Assembly，Heat Shield ．．．．． 96 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116767S | ```Label, Coin Denomination . . . . . . . . . . . . . }98\mathrm{ . 6 \text { Plays Half Dollar } 1 0 \text { Plays Half Dollar} 2 Plays Quarter 4 Plays Quarter 1 Play 15\phi 1 Play 10\phi``` |  | x |  |  |  | x |
| 116768S | Coin Denomination， 10 Plays Half Dollar， <br> 5 Plays Quarter， 1 Play Dime ．．．．．．．71， 73 ． |  |  | x | x | x |  |
| 116769S | Coin Denomination， 9 Plays Half Dollar， <br> 4 Plays Quarter， 1 Play Dime ．．．．．．．．． 73 |  |  | x | x | x |  |
| 116770S | Coin Denomination， 10 Plays Half Dollar， <br> 4 Plays Quarter， 1 Play Dime ．．．．．．．．． 73 |  |  | x | x | x |  |
| 116831 | Stud，Eccentric，Lift Arm Guide．．．．．．．．．． 19 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116833 | Roller，Lift Arm Guide．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 20 | ． x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116836 | Mounting Bracket，Hub and Pin Assembly ．．．．． 19 |  | x |  |  |  |  |
| 116905 | Motor and Worm Assembly．．．．．．．．．．．29， 81 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116921 | T．A．Release Bracket and Pivot Assembly ．．．． 29 | ． x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 116954 | Light Diffuser，．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．72， 73 |  | x |  |  |  | x |
| 116986 | Gear and Ratchet Wheel Assembly ．．．31，87，88， 90 | x | x | x | x | X | x |
| 116997 | Pinion ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．31，84， 85 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 117005 | Lock Strike Assembly ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 95 |  | x | x | x | x | x |
| 117006 | Selector Centering Clip ．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 16 |  | x |  |  | x | x |
| 117007 | Relay，TR\＃2 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 76 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 117048 | Relay，Pulse ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．35，78 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 117061 | Relay，Letter Timing ．．．．．．．．．．．．．35， 78 |  |  |  |  | x | x |
| 117244 | Bracket for Dual Price，Service ．．．．．．．．．． 96 |  | x |  |  |  | x |
| 117252 | Plate and Pin Assembly ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 88 | ． x | x |  |  |  |  |
| 117254 | Bumper，Record Guide，Outer ．．．．．．．．．22， 81 | ． x | x | x | x | x | x |

## INDEX TO ADJUSTMENTS... 2400 SERIES

ITEM
PAGE

1. Playrak Adjustments ..... 4
a. Coin Switch ..... 4
b. Key Switch ..... 4c. Stop Lever and Quadrant Indexingd. Cancel Strokee. Cancel Pawl Stop Bracket
2. Dual Pricing Coin Mechanism Adjustments ..... 6
a. Accumulator Pawl ..... 6
b. Cancel Pawl Stop Bracket ..... 6
c. Indexing of Printed Board ..... 7
d. Cancel Solenoid ..... 7
e. Coin Casting ..... 8
f. Coin Switch Assembly ..... 9
g. Full Cycle Switch
h. Contact Spring Pressure, Credit Lights and Accumulator ..... 9
3. Selector Switch Adjustments ..... 9
a. Connector Link ..... 10
b. Latch Solenoid Stop Bracket ..... 11
c. Latch Lever ..... 12
d. Release Lever ..... 12
e. Control Switch ..... 12
f. Letter and Number Latch Switch ..... 12
g. Letter and Number Series Switch ..... 12
4. Electric Selector Adjustments ..... 13
a. Rotating Plate and Rocker Arm, 2400 ..... 13
b. Start Switch ..... 13
c. Back Stop Screw ..... 14
d. Reverse Switch ..... 14
e. Over-ride Switch ..... 14
f. Rotating Plate and Rocker Arm - 2410 ..... 14
g. Stop Magnet Switch ..... 15
h. Rotating Plate and Rocker Arm - 2404 ..... 15
i . Selector Drum Centering - 2400 ..... 16
j . Selector Drum Centering - 2410 ..... 17
k. Selector Drum Centering 2404
ITEM PAGE
5. Record Changer Adjustments ..... 17
a. Selector Crank Arm Clearance - 2400-2410 ..... 17
b. Selector Crank Arm Clearance - 2404 ..... 18
c. Cancel Arm - 2400-2410 ..... 18
d. Cancel Arm - 2404 ..... 18
e. Record Lift Arm Retracted ..... 18
f. (1) Roller Guides, Record Lift Arms - 2400 ..... 19
(2) Adjustable Plate, Record Lift Arm Guide, 2400 ..... 19
g. Record Lift Arm Bracket and Roller Assembly, 2400 ..... 20
h. Roller Guides, Lift Arm, 2410, 2404 ..... 20
i . Record Lift Arm Height ..... 20
j . Record Track Stop Bracket ..... 21
k. Record Lift Arm Centering ..... 21
6. Back Stop Pawl ..... 21
m. Actuating Screw, Plunger Release, 2404 ..... 22
n. Stop Screw, Plunger Latch Lever, 2404 ..... 24
o. Kick-off Screw, 2404 ..... 24
p. Actuating Screw, Carriage Switch, 2400, 2410 ..... 24
q. Stop Screw, 2400, 2410 ..... 25
r. Kick-off Screw, 2400, 2410 ..... 26
s. Actuating Screw, Micro Reverse Switches 2404 ..... 26
t. Transfer Switch ..... 26
u. Mute and Play Switch ..... 26
v. Turntable Adjustments ..... 27
(1) Turntable Release Arm ..... 27
(2) Record Clamp ..... 28
(3) Turntable Drive Gears ..... 28
(4) Turntable Drive Pulley ..... 28
(5) Turntable Drive Belt ..... 29
w. Tone Arm Adjustments ..... 29
(1) Tone Arm Feed-in ..... 29
(2) Tone Arm Latch Bracket ..... 29
(3) Needle Pressure ..... 30
(4) Tone Arm Balance ..... 30
(5) Tone Arm Trip Switch ..... 30
(6) Tone Arm Needle Brush ..... 30
x. Changer Motor Pinion Gear Mesh ..... 30
y. Actuating Arm and Cable, Turntable and Tone Arm Release ..... 31

## TROUBLE SHOOTING

## TROUBLE SHOOTING

## TROUBLE SHOOTING

## TROUBLE SHOOTING CHART 2400 SERIES

## POWER AND LIGHT FAILURE

| SERVICE CALL | SYMPTOMS | CAUSE | CORRECTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. No power to phonograph. | Fluorescent lamps fail to light <br> Phonograph fails to operate. | (a) LIne cord plug not making contact in outlet. | Repair or replace plug or outlet. |
|  |  | (b) Line cord broken. | Repair or replace cord. |
|  |  | (c) Fuse blown in amplifier. | Replace 15 amp . fuse in amplifier. |
|  |  | (d) "House" fuse blown. | Check for overload. Replace fuse. |
|  |  | (e) Main switch broken. | Replace main switch in amplifier. |
| 2. Fluorescent lamp fails to light. | Phonograph operates normally. <br> No fluorescent lights available for program and cabinet. | (a) Defective lamp. | Replace lamp. |
|  |  | (b) Defective starter. | Replace starter. |
|  |  | (c) Faulty ballast. | Replace ballast. |
|  |  | (d) Open circuit in lamp or ballast wiring. | Trace and repair. See Wiring Diagram Pages 63 and 64. |
|  |  | (e) Lamp loose in socket. | Seat lamp firmly in socket. |
| 3. Fluorescent lamps light. <br> Select lamp fails to light. | Phonograph operates normally. | (a) Lamp burned out. | Replace with No. 44 Mazda Lamp. |
|  |  | (b) 150 ohm resistor open on selector button panel. | Replace resistor. Refer to schematic applicable to model in question. |
|  |  | (c) Open circuit to select lamp. | Trace and repair. Refer to schematic applicable to model in question. |
|  | Phonograph fails to select or operate. | (a) Safety switch open. | Adjust safety switch. Normally held closed by record guide assembly. |
|  |  | (b) Warped record jammed between record carrier and record guide casting. | Remove Warped record. |
| 4. Select lamp lights <br> Phonograph fails to operate. | Phonograph selection circuit operates. <br> Mechanism fails to operate. | (a) Record loading switch turned off or fails to operate. | Turn on record loading switch. Front of chassis mounting plate. |
|  |  | (b) Service switch turned off. | Turn service switch on. |
|  |  | (c) Defective service switch. | Replace switch. |
|  |  | (d) Transfer switch contacts fail to make in at rest position. | Clean and adjust contacts. See Page 26. |
|  |  | (e) Reverse relay N. C. contacts fall to make in at rest position. | Clean and adjust contacts. Located in junction box. |
|  |  | (f) Play switch contacts fail to make in at rest position. | Clean and adjust contacts. See Page 26. |
|  |  | (g) Over-ride switches fail to close. | Clean and adjust switches. See Page 14. |

## COIN AND CREDIT FAILURE

| SERVICE CALL | SYMPTOMS | CAUSE | CORRECTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Rejects coins. | Coins are returned or hang up in rejector. | (a) Bind in scavenger rod holding reject gate open. | Remove bind in scavenger rod linkage. |
|  |  | (b) Incorrect adjustment in rejector. | Adjust rejectors in accordance to National Rejectors bulletin. |
|  |  | (c) Rejector needs cleaning. | Clean dirt and foreign matter from rejectors. |
| 2. Quarter and half dollar coins drop through to cash bag. No credits. | Quarters and half dollars fail to establish credits. <br> Nickels and dimes establish credits. | (a) $8 / 10 \mathrm{amp}$. fuse blown in playrak. $25 \phi$ and $50 \phi$ coins hang on coin switches. | Adjust coin switches. See Page <br> 4. Replace fuse. |
|  |  | (b) Open or burnt coin magnet coils. | Replace coin magnet coils in playrak. See Page 4, Fig. 6. |
|  |  | (c) Incorrect alignment of rejector and coin switch levers. | Seat rejector fully into mounting frame. Align coin switch levers as shown on Page 4, Fig. 5. |
|  |  | (d) Dirty or incorrectly adjusted key switch. | Clean and adjust key switch as shown on pages $4 \& 5$, Figs. 7 \& 8 . |
|  |  | (e) Excessive spring pressure or poor contact on coin switches. | Clean and adjust coin switches. See Page 4, Fig. 5. |
| 3. All coins drop through to cash bag. No credits. <br> "Select" light fails to come on. | All coins fail to establish credits. | (a) Coin switch plug not seated in slug rejector socket. | Seat plug firmly in socket. |
|  |  | (b) Open ground connection of coin switch assembly. | Check common circuit feeding all coin switches. See schematic for model in question. |
|  |  | (c) Open circuit or faulty solder connection in coin mechanism. | Check wiring and connections. See diagram of model in question. |
|  |  | (d) 2 amp. fuse blown in D. C. circuit. 8 amp . fuse blown in 24 V A.C. circuit. | Check for short circuit. Check fuses for right size. |
| 4. Free credits on nickel or dime deposit only. | Continuous free credits on nickels or dimes <br> Quarters and half dollars establish correct credits. | (a) Nickel or dime coins hang on coin switch. | Adjust and check coin switch as shown on Page 4. |
|  |  | (b) Nickel or dime coins hang at bottom of rejector, holds coin switch closed. | Check coin exits of rejector with colns. Remove burrs or obstruction causing coins to hang. |
|  |  | (c) Nickel or dime coin switch incorrectly adjusted - contacts stay closed. | Adjust and check contact clearance and pressure as shown on Page 4. |
| 5. Occasional extra credits on quarter and half dollar coins. | More than normal number of credits for coin deposited. | (a) Cancel pawl occasionally fails to engage next ratchet tooth of cancel wheel. | Adjust cancel solenoid position and pawl adjusting cam for correct pawl stroke as shown on Pages 5 \& 6 |
|  |  | (b) Accumulator wheels bounce when cancel coll operates. | Same as above. See Pages 5 and 6. |
|  |  | (c) Key switch occasionally falls to open. | Adjust key switch. See Pages 4 \& 5, Figs. 7 \& 8. |

## COIN AND CREDIT FAILURE CONT'D.



## SELECTION CIRCUIT CONT'D.

| SERVICE CALL | SYMPTOMS | CAUSE | CORRECTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3. Select light on. Electric selector operates. <br> Phonograph fails to operate. | Selector pins fail to release. | (a) $8 / 10 \mathrm{amp}$. fusetron blown in letter coil circuit. | Check for grounded letter coil. Replace fuse. |
|  |  | (b) Mechanical bind in latch solenoid plunger. | Adjust latch solenoid coil for free movement of solenoid plunger. Clean plunger. |
|  |  | (c) Dirty contacts 5 and 6 on latch relay in stepper or contacts 1 and 2 on TR-3 when stepper is used. | Clean and adjust contacts. See Wiring Diagram for locations of contacts and page 42. |
|  | Selector pins released. Changer motor, turntable motor and amplifier fail to turn on. | (a) Bind in wobble ring or override switches not making contact. | See Page 14. for adjustments. |
| 4. Plays extra records when a certain selection is made. | Two or more selector pins released when one selection is made. | (a) Selector coil selected shorted to adjacent coil or coils. | Remove short between coils in selector drum assembly. |
|  |  | (b) Short between selection circuits in selector button switches, selector button switch cables, or plug and sockets. | Check cable, plugs and sockets for short. Repair. |

## MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL FAILURES

| SERVICE CALL | SYMPTOMS | CAUSE | CORRECTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Selects, but fails to start mechanism. | Fails to release selector pins. | (a) Letter or number selector button backs out too far after a selection is made opening the selector circuit to the number or letter coils. | Take up lost motion in the selector button switch connector link. Check selector switch latch adjustment for minimum overtravel. See Page 12, paragraph c. |
|  |  | (b) $8 / 10 \mathrm{amp}$. fuse blown in letter coil circuit. | Check for right size fuse. Replace fuse. |
|  |  | (c) Open letter coil. | Replace letter coil. |
|  | Selector pins release. Mechanism fails to start. | (a) Open over-ride switch. | Clean and adjust switch. Page 14. |
|  |  | (b) Open contact on reverse relay. | Clean and adjust switches. Located in junction box. |
|  |  | (c) Open contact on transfer switch. | Clean and adjust switches. Page 26. |
|  |  | (d) Open record loading switch. | Replace switch. <br> Located at front of changer. |
|  |  | (e) Open service switch. | Replace switch. Located in junction box. |
|  |  | (f) Changer motor trouble. | Clean commutator or replace motor. |
| 2. Selects, searches, brings up record. Then blows 2 amp . fuse. | Changer motor is jammed in search position with record lift arm in carrier. | (a) Transfer switch failed to actuate in reverse cycle of Changer motor. | Adjust transfer switch actuator screw. Clean contacts. See Page 26. |

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL FAILURES CONT'D.

| SERVICE CALL | SYMPTOMS | CAUSE | CORRECTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3. Plays wrong selections. | Occasionally repeats same selection. | (a) Not cancelling selector pin. <br> (b) Improper adjustment of carriage switch or stop screw. | See instructions for proper adjustment. See Pages 17 and 18. |
|  |  | (c) Selector pin assembly not properly centered. | See Page 16. |
|  |  | (d) Short at commutator rings : | Check for short, carriage switch must make and break. |
| 4. Repeats same selection continuously. | Main cam motor turns In a reverse position but does not drive record carrier. | (a) Driving pawl tension spring broken or weak. | Turn mechanism manually until hole in main drive gear is directly over driving pawl mounting screw. Remove nut and screw and work driving pawl out. <br> Replace with new driving pawl. |
| 5. Repeats same selection occasionally. | Selector crank jammed against cancelled selector pin. | (a) Wrong holding pawl engaged tooth on record carrier casting. | Check adjustment of actuating screw and stop screw. See Pages 22, 23, 24 and 25. |
|  |  | (b) Cancelled selector pin fails to latch. | Check selector pin cancelling adjustment. Pages 17 and 18. |
| 6. Some records fail to play. | Record fails to clamp on turntable. | (a) Record hole off center. | Remove bad record. |
|  |  | (b) Worn turntable clamp washer. | Replace worn clamp washer. |
|  |  | (c) Record guide track stop brackets not properly adjusted. | See instructions for adjustments, page 21. |
|  |  | (d) Record lift arm up position not properly adjusted. | See instructions for adjustments, page 20. |
| 7. Turntable turns, no music. | Tone arm misses record | (a) Undersize record. | Remove undersize record. |
|  |  | (b) Tone arm feed-in start position not properly adjusted. | Adjust tone arm start position. See Page 29, w (1). |
|  |  | (c) No record in carrier selected space. | Place record in empty space. See pages 21 \& 22 for back stop pawl adjustment. |
| 8. Turntable fails to run. | Amplifier dead. | (a) Over-ride relay fails to energize. | Check Schematic for model in question. |
|  |  | (b) Dirty contact on over-ride relay. | Clean and check contacts for proper action. |
|  | Amplifier on. | (a) Loose drive pulley. | Tighten Allen set screw and pulley. |
|  |  | (b) Defective turntable motor. | Repair or replace motor. |
|  |  | (c) Turntable belt broken ("O" ring). | Replace "0" Ring. |
| 9. Record falls to cancel. | Record fails to return to carrier after playing. | (a) Trip switch not operating. | Adjust trip switch. Page 30 (5). |
|  |  | (b) Defective trip switch. | Replace defective switch. |

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL FAILURES CONT'D.

| SERVICE CALL | SYMPTOMS | CAUSE | CORRECTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (c) Open contact in play switch. | Clean and adjust contacts. |
|  |  | (d) Open in reject button. | Repair or replace reject button. |
|  |  | (e) Open contact on remote cancel relay if used. | Clean and adjust relay contacts. |
| 10. Mechanism runs slow. | Changer motor slow. | (a) Defective selenium rectifier. | Replace defective rectifier. |
|  |  | (b) Dirty commutator on changer motor. | Clean changer motor commutator |
| 11. Record comes up. Returns without playing. | Puts record back without playing. | (a) Open contact on play switch. | Clean and adjust contacts . |
|  |  | (b) Dynamic brake circuit not working. | Check schematic circuit at play switch, trip switch, reject button, transfer switch. |
|  |  | (c) Defective trip switch. | Replace trip switch. |
|  |  | (d) Reject button sticking. | Repair reject switch. |
| 12. Throws records. | Throws records. | (a) Bind in record lift arm guide rollers. | Adjust guide rollers. See pages 18 and 19. |
|  |  | (b) Guide tips on record lift arms not properly aligned. | Straighten guide tips. See Page 19. |
|  |  | (c) Bent record separators. | Straighten record separators. |
|  |  | (d) Carrier not properly indexed. | See Page 21 for back stop pawl adjustment. |
| 13. One side of record okay. The other side distorted tone. | One side of record turns at 45 RPM . The other side does not. | (a) Record track stop brackets not adjusted properly, causing record to drag. | Adjust record stop bracket. See Page 21. |
|  |  | (b) Record lift arm coming up too high. | Adjust record lift arm stop. See Page 20. |
| 14. Music skips. | Tone arm jumps one or two grooves, giving a thumping sound while record is playing. | (a) Worn needle. | Replace needle. |
|  |  | (b) Too much end play in turntable shaft. | Shim between turntable pulley and bushing. See Pages 32 and 33 . |
|  |  | (c) Tone arm not balanced properily. | Check tone arm balance. See Page 30 (4). |
|  |  | (d) Tracking pressure of tone arm too light | Check tone arm gram pressure. See Page 30 (3). |
| 15. Excessive record wear. | Record wear faster than normal. | (a) Worn or chipped needle. | Replace needle. Replace worn record. |
|  |  | (b) Bind in tone arm. | Check for freedom of tone arm cable. Free bind in tone arm. |
|  |  | (c) Incorrect needle pressure. | Adjust tone arm for proper gram pressure. See Page 30 (3). |

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL FAILURES CONT'D.

| SERVICE CALL | SYMPTOMS | CAUSE | CORRECTIONS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | (d) Poor material in records. | Replace worn records. Check <br> needle wear. |
| 16. Excessive lint <br> accumulation on <br> needle. | Needle skips, sound <br> distorted. | (a) Excessive lint and dust from <br> records. | Remove lint from needle and <br> brush with small brush. Spray <br> needle, cartridge and brush with <br> Anti-Static Cleaner. |

## SOUND FAILURE

| SERVICE CALL | SYMPTOMS | CAUSE | CORRECTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. No sound. | Turntable turning. No sound from record. | (a) Pick up cartridge open or shorted. | Check contacts on cartridge. Replace if defective. |
|  |  | (b) Pick up cable not connected or open. | Check pick up cable for open. |
|  |  | (c) Blown 2 amp . amplifier fuse. | Replace fuse in amplifier with proper size. |
|  |  | (d) Defective tube. | Replace defective tube. |
|  |  | (e) Volume control turned off. | Turn up volume control. |
|  |  | (f) Remote volume control jumper plug out. | Replace jumper plug. |
|  |  | (g) Mute switch shorted. | Clean and adjust mute and play switch contacts. Page 26. |
|  |  | (h) Open speaker circuit. | Check and repair open speaker circuit. |
| 2. Sound blasts in at start of record. | Automatic level control not squelched. | (a) Mute and squelch switch not connected. | Insert mute and squelch plug. |
|  |  | (b) Open contact on squelch switch. | Adjust play switch to operate squelch circuit. Check contacts. |
|  |  | (c) Defective 12AU7 or 12AX7 tube. | Replace defective tubes. |
|  |  | (d) Selector pins released before phonograph is connected to line. | Selector pins should all be down before line cord is connected. |
| 3. Poor tone quality. | Tone distortion. | (a) Remote speakers mismatched. | Check remote speakers for proper phasing. |
|  |  | (b) Wrong remote volume control used. | Check model of remote volume control. |
|  |  | (c) Remote volume control not properly connected. | Check wiring of volume control. |
|  |  | (d) Worn or defective cartridge. | Replace defective cartridge. |
|  |  | (e) Defective tubes. | Replace bad tubes. |

SOUND FAILURE CONT'D.


## DUAL PRICE PHONOGRAPH

| SERVICE CALL | SYMPTOMS | CAUSE | CORRECTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Fails to accumulate credits on $10 \phi-25 \phi-$ $50 \not \subset$ coins. | Accumulator motor fails to run. | (a) Dirty contacts at coin trip switches. | Clean and adjust. See page 9, paragraph f. |
|  |  | (b) Coins jammed in coin tracks. | Clean coin tracks. Check for bent coins. |
|  |  | (c) Lower coin stop hung open. | Check full cycle switch page 9, paragraph g. Check for freedom of action. |
|  |  | (d) Dirty contact 5 and 6 on anticheat relay. | Clean and adjust contact. |
|  |  | (e) Open contact at rotary wiper arm and accumulator printed board. | Adjust contacts. See page 9, paragraph h. |
|  |  | (f) Anti-cheat relay fails to operate. | Clean and adjust coin trip switches, page 9, paragraph f. Clean and adjust rotary contact arms on accumulator printed board, page 9, paragraph $h$. |
|  | Motor runs, fails to accumulate credits. | (a) Dirty contacts 1 and 2 on anti-cheat relay. | Clean and adjust contacts. |
|  | Accumulator motor starts then stalls. | (a) Full cycle switch fails to close. | Clean and adjust contacts, page 9, paragraph $g$. |
| 2. Phonograph won't select. | Credits add and make select light is on. Latch coil is energized, buttons won't latch. | (a) Dirty contacts 3 and 4 on anti-cheat relay. | Clean and adjust contacts. |
|  |  | (b) Dirty contacts 1 and 2 on TR-1. | Clean and adjust contacts. |
|  |  | (c) Poor contact at rotary wiper arm and interlock circuits printed board. | Adjust Contacts. See page 9, paragraph h. |
|  |  | (d) Trying to select a $15 \notin$ selection with only $10 \phi$ credit. | Insert another coin. |
|  |  | (e) Dirty contact 3 and 4 on pricing relay. | Clean and adjust contact. |
|  |  | (f) Open circuit at $10 \notin$ pricing bar. | Check for proper group connections on $10 \phi$ price bar. |
|  |  | (g) Open circuit at $15 \notin$ pricing bar. | Check for loose connections. |
|  | Buttons lock in - won't select. | (a) Dirty contact 1 and 2 at control switch of latch coil. | Clean and adjust contacts, page 12, paragraph e. |
|  |  | (b) Dirty contact, letter or number latch switch. | Clean and adjust latch switches, page 12, paragraph $f$. |
|  |  | (c) Dirty contact 3 and 4 on number pulse relay in stepper. | Clean and adjust contact. |
|  |  | (d) Dirty contact 9 and 10 on latch relay in stepper. | Clean and adjust contact. |
|  |  | (e) Open contact at number selector switch. | Adjust latch lever, page 12, paragraph c. |
|  |  | (f) Open number selector coil. | Replace defective coil. |

DUAL PRICE PHONOGRAPH CONT'D

| SERVICE CALL | SYMPTOMS | CAUSE | CORRECTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (g) Blown 3/10 Amp. selector coil fuse. | Check for grounds in circuit and replace fuse. Check start switch operation and contacts 5 and 6 on TR-2. Check contacts 5 and 6 on TR-3 - clean and adjust. |
|  |  | (h) Burned out \#55 lamp in TR-2 circuit - bottom of stepper. | Check for burned out number coils. Replace lamp. |
|  |  | (i) Dirty contact 7 and 8 on TR-2. | Clean and adjust contact. |
|  |  | (j) Dirty contact 5 and 6 on TR-2. | Clean and adjust contact . |
|  |  | (k) "Start" micro switch fails to operate. | Check switch action and adjustment, page 13, paragraph b. |
|  |  | (o) Rocker plate jammed. Cannot rotate. | Check for bent letter coil plungers. Check rocker plate adjustments, page 13 , paragraph a. |
|  |  | (p) Dirty contact 5 and 6 on TR-3. | Clean and adjust contact. |
|  | Takes off credits but does not relase selec- | (a) Blown $8 / 10$ selector coil fuse. | Check for grounded circuits. Replace fuse. |
|  |  | (b) Open at letter selector switch. | Latch levers not properly adjusted. See page 12, paragraph c. |
|  |  | (c) Open letter selector coil. | Replace defective coil. |
|  |  | (d) Dirty contact 1 and 2 on pulse relay. | Clean and adjust contact. |
| 3. Cheats customers | Does not give correct number of selections but accumulates correct number of credits. | (a) Fails to add extra credit on accumulator when making $10 \phi$ selections due to dirty contacts 1 and 2 on pricing relay. | Clean and adjust contacts. |
|  |  | (b) Dirty contact 9 and 10 on pulse relay. | Clean and adjust contact. |
|  |  | (c) Dirty contact 4 and 5 on transfer relay in stepper. | Clean and adjust contact. |
|  |  | (d) Dirty contact 7 and 8 on TR-3 in bottom of stepper. | Clean and adjust contact. |
|  |  | (e) Cancel pawl stop bracket not properly adjusted. | See pages 6 and 7, paragraphs $b$ and $d$ for adjustment. |
| 4. Plays free. | Fails to cancel credits. | (a) Dirty contact 7 and 8 on pulse relay. | Clean and adjust contact. |
|  |  | (b) Mechanical bind in cancel linkage or spring off cancel pawl. | Check for proper cancel action and missing or broken springs. See pages 6 and 7, paragraphs $b$ and d. |
|  | Adds too many credits | (a) Escapement pawl of accumulator not properly adjusted. | See page 6, paragraph a for proper adjustment. |
|  |  | (b) Coin trip switches not opening. | See page 9, paragraph f for switch adjustment. |

2410 MODEL




[^0]:    1. Hub and Lever Assembly, Lockout 66130
    2. Screws, Adjusting, Index Strips
    3. Stop Lever and Spring Assembly
    4. Indexing Strip, Dime and Half Dollar
    5. Indexing Strip, Quarter
    6. Screws, Adjusting, Index Strips 66133
    7. Screws, Cancel Solenoid Adjustment
    8. Guard, Cancel Pawl
    9. Pivot Arm Assembly
[^1]:    1. Contact Spring, L.H., Credit Lights

    113566
    2. Contact Spring, Accumulator

    113916

[^2]:    1. Spring
    2. Adjusting Screws
    3. Mounting Bracket and Roller Assembly
    4. Bracket and Roller Assembly
    5. Mounting Screw
[^3]:    . Adjusting Screw
    73502-95
    2. Adjusting Bracket and Stop Nut Assembly 59521
    3. Adjusting Bracket, Selector Crank 59522
    4. Spring, Retracting

    59522

[^4]:    1. Lock Nut

    73601-10
    2. Record Clamp Plate 63205
    3. Turntable Release Arm Rollers 59485
    4. Turntable Release Arm 59484
    5. Record Clamp Cam

    59464
    6. Mounting Screws, Turntable Arm Bracket 73533-34

[^5]:    1. Latch Bracket, Tone Arm
    2. Stop Pin Assembly, Tone Arm
    3. Cartridge, Stereo
    4. Brush, Tone Arm
    5. Dimension $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Maximum
    6. Arm and Brush Assembly
[^6]:    Fig. 103. 538 SOUND SYSTEM . . . . . . SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAM

